

Prices effective February 5, 2018

Published October 2018

Thrive[®] Portfolio

Introduction	page 2
Thrive® Portfolio	3
Technology Support	5
Power and Data Support	117
Screens	171
Personal Lighting	191
Occasional Lighting	196
Work Tools	199
Ubi™ Work Tools	199
Formwork	244
Work Tools	253
Desks	282
Indices	285
By Name	285
By Number	289
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on H	ermanMiller.com.

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 5, 2018, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

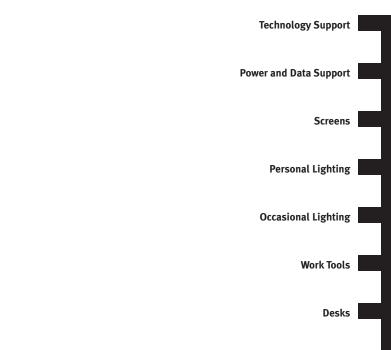
Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest ¹/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

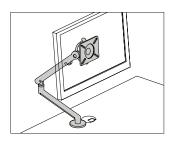
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an \boxed{A} are on the assigned leadtime program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.



Flo[®] Single-Screen Monitor Arm Y91171 Support



Product Information

Description

This easy to move, slim profile monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor. It has a $13^{1/4''}$ height-adjustment range, a $20^{5/8''}$ extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. The arm includes a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The arm meets VESA 75mm and 100mm standards (Video Electronic Standards Association - Mounting Interface Standards). An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included.

Notes

Wall mount option (WM) does not include hardware to mount bracket to wall. For Compass[™] applications, see wall mount installation instructions.

White finish (oJ) is available only with the surface clamp (CM) option. Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs.

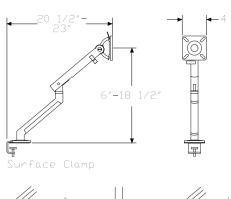
To hold a laptop computer, order laptop mount (Y91177.) separately. Through-surface mount option (T2) includes 1 bolt for mounting to surfaces up to $1^3/_8$ " thick.

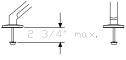
Rail tile mount attachment bracket (RTM) is also compatible with Ethospace® rail tiles.

Flo power hub (FPH) attachment works with surface clamp (CM). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the surface clamp (CM) or the low profile clamp (LPC).

The white Flo power hub (Y92091.0J) is light grey and matches the cable management on the white Flo arm.

Dimensions







Through Surface Moun

Low Profile Clamp

Specif	Specification Information						
Step 1.							
Y91171							
Step 2.	Attachment Bracket						
T2	through-surface mount, up to $2^{3/4}$ " thick						
СМ	surface clamp						
LPC	low profile clamp, up to 1" thick						
RTM	rail tile mount (Canvas)						
RPM	Resolve [®] pole mount						
WM	wall mount 🔺						
LOC	Locale [®] through surface mount A						
GR	grommet mount A						
FPH	Flo® power hub 🔺						
LSR	Layout Studio performance rail A						

Prices for	Steps 1-2.	
Y91171.	T2	\$362
	СМ	\$363
	LPC	\$363
	RTM	\$359
	RPM	\$473
	WM	\$470
	LOC	\$386
	GR	\$470
	FPH	\$484
	LSR	\$364

Step 3. Finish

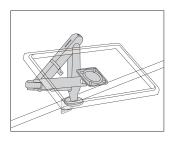
For s	For surface clamp (CM), Flo® power hub (FPH), or Layout Studio					
perfo	rmance rail (LSR)					
01	silver	+\$0				
0J	white	+\$o				

For through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick (T2), low profile clamp, up to 1" thick (LPC), rail tile mount (Canvas) (RTM), Resolve® pole mount (RPM), wall mount (WM), Locale® through surface mount (LOC), or grommet mount (GR)

0I silver	
-----------	--

+\$0

Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Y95111 Support



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm utilizes a technical cord which allows it to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds. The arm provides $14^{1/2}$ " of vertical height adjustment, 24" of horizontal extension, and +80/-10° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the arm. This monitor arm is user adjustable without tools. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. Bracket attachment hardware included.

Notes

Assembly includes the Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) and the specified attachment bracket.

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 0-20 pounds.

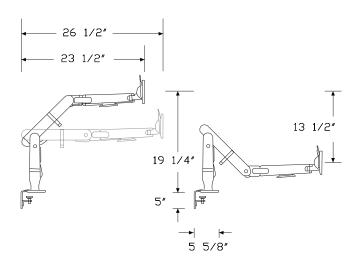
To hold a laptop computer, order laptop mount (Y91177.) separately. White (oJ) finish is available only with surface clamp (CM) or Flo° power hub (FPH).

White Flo power hub is light gray and matches the cable management on clamp and monitor arm.

Flo power hub (FPH) attachment works with the surface clamp (CM). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the surface clamp (CM) or the low profile clamp (LPC).

Through-surface mount (T2) option includes 2 bolts; 1 for mounting to surfaces up to $1^{3}/_{8}$ " thick, and 1 for mounting to surfaces up to $2^{3}/_{4}$ " thick. Through-surface mount (T2) option can be grommet mounted. Order cast grommet (Y92050.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y95111.**

95111.

Step 2. Configuration

1 single

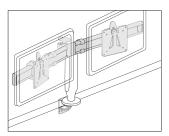
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

- FPH Flo® power hub
- **CM** surface clamp
- **LPC** low profile clamp, up to 1" thick
- LOC Locale[®] through surface mount
- **T2** through-surface mount, up to $2^{3}/4^{"}$ thick

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	5 ioi otops 1 j.					
		FPH	СМ	LPC	LOC	T2
Y951	.11. 1	\$504	383	383	406	382
Step	4. Finish					
For F	lo® power hub (FPH)					
01	silver					+\$0
OJ	white					+\$o +\$o
For s	urface clamp (CM)					
01	silver					+\$0
0J	white					+\$0
OH	black					+\$20

For low profile clamp, up to 1" thick (LPC), Locale® through surface mount (LOC), or through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick (T2) OI silver +\$0



Product Information

Description

This dual mount bar attaches 2 monitors to an Ollin® monitor arm. The bar holds 2 monitors from 17" to 27" wide and ranging in weight from o-8 pounds each. A knob allows for tilting of the monitors and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the bar and arm. This dual mount bar is user adjustable without tools. Monitors attach to arm in a fixed orientation. For individual screen portrait-landscape rotation and tilt, 2 individual Ollin arm assemblies are recommended. VESA brackets and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify this dual mount bar to convert an Ollin Single to an Ollin Dual. Order 1 of the following monitor arms separately:

- Ollin single-screen monitor arm support with desired attachment (Y95111.1xxx), or
- Ollin single-screen monitor arm-arm only (Y95000.) with additional desired attachment method.

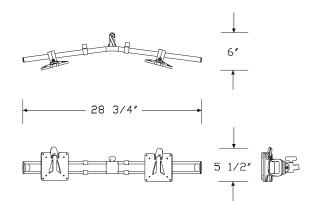
Order monitor arm clamp separately.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works with the surface clamp (CM). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the surface clamp (CM) or the low profile clamp (LPC).

75mm and 100mm VESA compliant. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

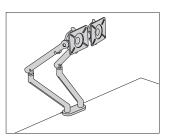
Through-surface mount (T2) option includes 2 bolts: 1 for mounting to surfaces up to $1^{3}/_{8}$ " thick, and 1 for mounting to surfaces up to $2^{3}/_{4}$ " thick. Through-surface mount (T2) option can be grommet mounted. Order cast grommet (Y92050.) separately.

Supports monitors ranging in weight from o-8 pounds each.



Spec	ification Information	
Step	1.	
Y951	22. A	\$306
Step	2. Finish	
он	black A	+\$0

Flo[®] Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Y91175 Clamp Mount



Product Information

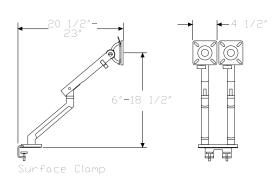
Description

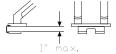
A variant of the award winning Flo monitor arm, this elegant solution supports 2 monitor screens each weighing up to 20lbs. It has a $13^{1/4}$ " height-adjustment range, a $20^{5/8}$ " extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. Both arms include a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The VESA attachment plate provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs. each.

Dimensions





Low Profile Clamp

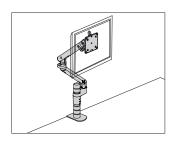
Specification Information

Step 1. **Y91175.**

- Step 2. Attachment Bracket
- **CM** surface clamp mount
- LPC low profile clamp, up to 1" thick A

Prices fo	r Steps 1-2.	
Y91175.	СМ	\$735
	LPC	\$735
		(7))
Step 3. F	inish	
		¢-
0 9	liver	+\$0

Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly



Product Information

Description

This scalable monitor arm assembly includes a Wishbone® post, 1 or 2 dynamically adjustable Flo® monitor arms, 1 or 2 Flo modular brackets, and an attachment bracket that mounts the assembly to a surface. The Flo monitor arm provides $13^{1/4}$ " of vertical height adjustment, $20^{5/8}$ " of horizontal extension and +/- 40° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns, and hardware is included to attach the VESA brackets to monitors. An installation and tension adjustment tool is included.

Notes

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs. each. 100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.

Use low profile clamp for work surfaces up to 1" thick.

Use Locale® through surface mount for Locale.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

Flo power hub (Y92091.) is recommended for monitor applications of either one or two monitor arms.

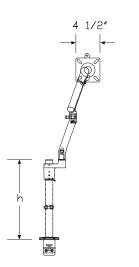
For adding additional arms, order both of the following products separately:

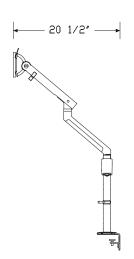
• Flo modular bracket-bracket only (Y92103.)

• Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

For added stability, specify Wishbone high load clamp (WHC).







Step 1	fication Inforn	lation						
Y9118								
Step 2	. Post Height							
07	$7^7/_8$ " high A]						
15	15 ³ /4" high 🔺							
19	19³/4″ high 🛛	À						
Step 3	. Number of Ar	ms						
For 7 ⁷ /	₃" high (07)							
1	1 arm 🔺							
For 15 ³	/4" high (15)							
1	1 arm 🔺							
2	2 arms A							
For 19 ³	/4" high (19)							
1	1 arm 🛛 A							
2	2 arms A							
Step 4	. Attachment E	Bracket						
NN	no attachme	nt bracket 🛛 A]					
T2	through-surf	ace mount, u	p to 2³/4′	' thick 🛛	A			
СМ	surface clam	p mount 🛛						
LPC	low profile cl	amp, up to 1"	thick 🛛	Ą				
LOC	Locale [®] throu	ugh surface m	iount 🛛					
GR	grommet mount A							
WHC	high load cla	mp mount for	Wishbo	one® pos	t A			
FPH	Flo® power hub 🔺							
LSR	Layout Studi	o performanc	e rail 🛛					
Prices	for Steps 1-4.							
		NN	T2	СМ	LPC	LOC	GF	
Y9118	0. 07 1	\$433	461	502	500	457	54	
	15 1	\$458	486	527	525	482	566	
	2	\$813	842	883	881	838	922	

		2	\$819	848	889	887	844	928
						WHC	FPH	LSR
Y91180.	07	1				\$540	623	502
	15	1				\$565	648	527
		2				\$921	1004	883
	19	1				\$571	654	533
		2				\$927	1010	889

492

533

\$464

531

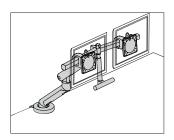
488

572

Step 5.	Finish	
01	silver	Α

+\$o

19 1



Product Information

Description

This heavy duty version of the award-winning Flo monitor arm supports weight from 20 to 40 pounds and is available in either single or dual monitor configuration. Flo Plus offers 23.3" of horizontal extension, 13" of vertical adjustability and +/- 40° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm's tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

The dual assembly uses a cross bar design to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds each and having a maximum diagonal width of 24". Each monitor arm has an independent tilt feature that minimizes glare.

Notes

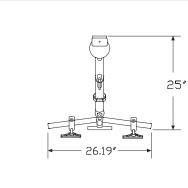
75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.

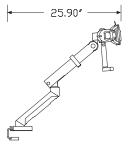
Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included. Hardware to attach VESA brackets to monitors included.

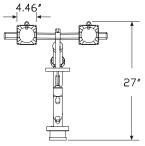
Monitor weight range for Flo Plus, dual (Y91174.2) is 10-20 pounds for each monitor.

Monitor weight range for Flo Plus, single (Y91174.1) is 20-40 pounds.



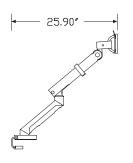


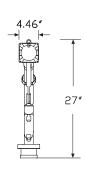




Dual







Single

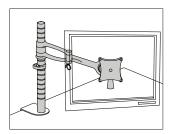
continued

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
Y91174. A							
Step 2. Configuration							
1 flo plus, single A							
2 flo plus, dual							
Step 3. Attachment Method							
CM clamp mount							
Prices for Steps 1-3.							
	СМ						
Y91174. 1	\$539						
2	\$718						
Step 4. Finish							

+\$0

01 silver

Wishbone[®] Single-Screen Monitor Y91011 Arm Assembly



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a $15^{3}/_{4}$ " post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to $1^{1}/_{2}$ " thick. Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between $1^{1}/_{2}$ " and $2^{5}/_{8}$ " thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91011.

Step 2. Post Type

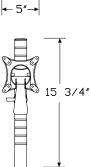
W wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

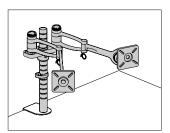
- NN no attachment bracket
- GR grommet mount
- WC clamp mount for wishbone post
- **T1** through-surface mount, up to $1^3/_8$ " thick
- **T2** through-surface mount, up to $2^{3}/_{4}$ " thick
- LOC Locale® through surface mount A
- FPH Flo® power hub A
- LSR Layout Studio performance rail A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
Y91011. W	\$372	480	441	396	400	397
					FPH	LSR
Y91011. W					\$562	441
Step 4. Finish						
0I silver						+\$0



Wishbone[®] Dual-Screen Monitor Y91012 Arm Assembly



Product Information

Description

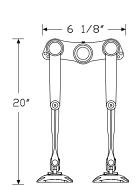
This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " post, 2 monitor arms with back-to-back post bracket, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

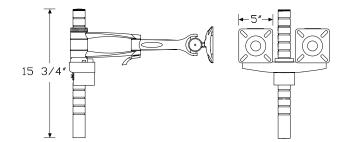
Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to $1^{1}/_{2}$ " thick. Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between $1^{1}/_{2}$ " and $2^{5}/_{8}$ " thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.





Specification Information

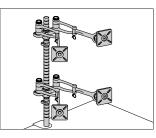
Step 1. **Y91012.**

Step 2	2. Post Type	
W	wishbone post	
Step 3	3. Attachment Bracket	
NN	no attachment bracket	
GR	grommet mount	

- **WC** clamp mount for wishbone post
- **T1** through-surface mount, up to $1^3/8''$ thick
- **T2** through-surface mount, up to $2^{3}/_{4}$ " thick
- FPH Flo® power hub A
- **LOC** Locale[®] through surface mount A
- **LSR** Layout Studio performance rail A

Prices for Steps 1-3. NN GR WC **T1** T2 FPH Y91012. W 811 \$742 850 766 932 770 LOC LSR Y91012. W \$766 811 Step 4. Finish 01 silver +\$0

Wishbone[®] Quad-Screen Monitor Y91015 Arm Assembly



Product Information

Description

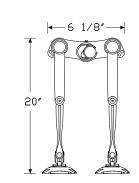
This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with 2 back-to-back post brackets. The wishbone post option includes 2 $15^{3}/_{4}$ " posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

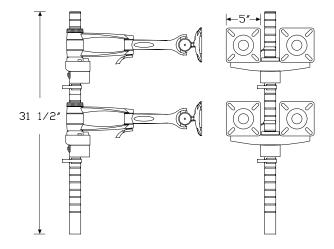
Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs. per monitor arm. When attaching to a Layout Studio[®] performance rail (LSR), maximum monitor weight is 15 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to $1^{1}/_{2}$ " thick. Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between $1^{1}/_{2}$ " and $2^{5}/_{8}$ " thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.





Specification Information

Step 1. Y91015.

Step 2	. Post Type						
W	wishbone post	İ					
Step 3	. Attachment Bra	acket					
NN	no attachment	bracket					
GR	grommet mou	nt					
WHC	high load clam	p mount fo	r Wishb	one® pos	st		
T1	through-surfac	ce mount, u	1 to 1 ³ /8	" thick			
T2	through-surfac	ce mount, u	up to 2 ³ /4	" thick			
LSR	Layout Studio	performan	ce rail				
Prices	for Steps 1-3.						
		NN	GR	WHC	T1	T2	LSR
V0101	5 W	\$1481	1580	1588	1000	15.00	1572

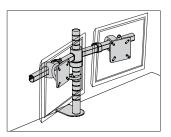
	NN	GR	WHC	T1	T2	LSR
Y91015. W	\$1481	1589	1588	1505	1509	1572

+\$o

Step 4. Finish

01 silver

Wishbone[®] Dual Bar Monitor Arm Y91016 Assembly



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 or 4 monitors and comes with Wishbone® post(s), Wishbone dual bar(s), and the specified attachment bracket. It includes a dual bar location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. Each dual bar has 2 quick release monitor attachments, and allows the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait.

Notes

The two monitors supported option (1) contains 1 Wishbone dual bar and 1 $15^{3}\!/_{4}"$ Wishbone post.

The two monitors supported option (2) contains 1 Wishbone dual bar and 1 19" Wishbone post.

The four monitors supported option (4) contains 2 Wishbone dual bars and 2 $15^{3/4}$ " Wishbone posts.

Monitors are fixed at the desired height on the post attached at the back of the workstation.

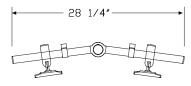
Maximum monitor weight is 52 pounds per dual bar (26 pounds for each monitor).

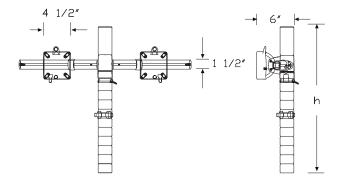
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to $1^{1}/_{2}$ " thick. Clamp mount options (WC, WHC) accommodate surfaces between $1^{1}/_{2}$ " and $2^{5}/_{8}$ " thick.

Each Wishbone dual bar accommodates 2 monitors up to 24" wide each. To support 4 monitors, specify Wishbone high load clamp (WHC) for the most support.

For extra support for the work surface, when specifying through-surface mounting brackets (T1 or T2), order spreader plate (Y92056.) separately. Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

Flo power hub is recommended for monitor applications of 2 monitors. For applications with 4 monitors, the Wishbone high load clamp should be used, which is not compatible with the Flo power hub (Y92091.). This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.





Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91016. A

Step 2. Number of Monitors

- 1 two monitors supported one Wishbone[®] dual bar $15^{3/4''}$ post \overline{A}
- 2 two monitors supported one Wishbone® dual bar 19" post A
- 4 four monitors supported two Wishbone® dual bars $15^{3/4}$ " post A

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

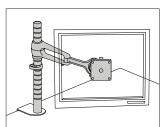
For two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 15³/₄" post (1) or two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 19" post (2)

- **NN** no attachment bracket A
- **GR** grommet mount A
- $\textbf{WC} \qquad \text{clamp mount for wishbone post} \quad \boxed{\textbf{A}}$
- $\textbf{WHC} \quad \text{high load clamp mount for Wishbone}^{\circledast} \text{ post } \ \overline{\texttt{A}}$
- T1 through-surface mount, up to $1^{3}/_{8}$ " thick A
- **T2** through-surface mount, up to $2^{3}/_{4}$ " thick A
- **FPH** Flo[®] power hub A
- LSR Layout Studio performance rail A

For four monitors supported - two Wishbone® dual bars 15³/4" post (4) **WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post A

Prices for	r Steps 1-3.						
		NN	GR	WC	WHC	T1	T2
Y91016.	1	\$497	605	566	604	521	524
	2	\$503	611	572	610	527	531
	4	_	_	_	\$1101	_	_
						FPH	LSR
Y91016.	1					\$687	566
	2					\$693	572
Step 4. F	inish						
0I s	ilver 🔺						+\$o

Wishbone[®] Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a 19³/₄" post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The wishbone post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 80° vertical tilt.

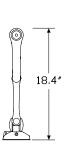
Notes

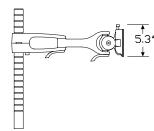
Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs.

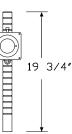
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to $1^{1/2}$ " thick. Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2'' and 25/8''thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1. Y91021.

Y91021

Step 2. Post Type

wishbone post w

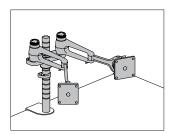
Step 3. Attachment Bracket	Step 3	. Attachment	Bracket
----------------------------	--------	--------------	---------

- NN no attachment bracket
- GR grommet mount
- WC clamp mount for wishbone post
- T1 through-surface mount, up to 13/8" thick
- T2 through-surface mount, up to 23/4" thick
- FPH Flo® power hub A
- LOC Locale[®] through surface mount A

Prices for Steps 1-3.						
	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	FPH
Y91021. W	\$430	538	499	454	458	620
						LOC
Y91021. W						\$455
Step 4. Finish						

01 silver +\$0

Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 19³/4" post, 2 monitor arms with back-to-back post bracket, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 80° vertical tilt.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to $1^{1/2}$ " thick. Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between $^{1\!}/_{2}"$ and $2^{5\!}/_{8}"$ thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1. Y91022.

01

Step 2. Post Type

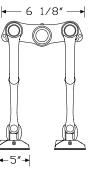
W wishbone post

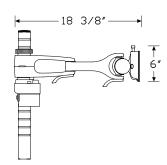
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

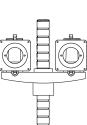
- NN no attachment bracket
- GR grommet mount
- WC clamp mount for wishbone post
- T1 through-surface mount, up to 1³/₈" thick
- T2 through-surface mount, up to 23/4" thick
- FPH Flo® power hub A
- LOC Locale[®] through surface mount A

Prices for	r Steps 1-3.						
		NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	FPH
Y91022.	W	\$856	964	925	880	884	1046
							LOC
Y91022.	W						\$881

Step 4. Finish silver +\$0



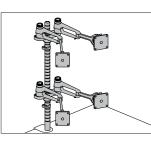




HermanMiller

Wishbone[®] Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91025



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with 2 back-to-back post brackets. The wishbone post option includes 2 $15^{3}/4^{"}$ posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 80° vertical tilt.

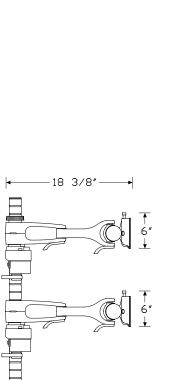
Notes

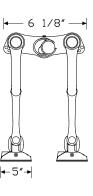
Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs. per monitor arm.

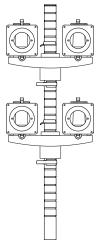
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to $1^1/2^{\prime\prime}$ thick. Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between $1/2^{\prime\prime}$ and $2^5/8^{\prime\prime}$ thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.









Specification Information

Step 1. **Y91025.**

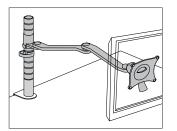
Step 2	. Post Type					
w	wishbone post					
Step 3	. Attachment Bracket					
NN	no attachment bracket					
GR	grommet mount					
WHC	high load clamp mount	for Wishb	one® pos	st		
T1	through-surface mount	, up to 1 ³ /8	" thick			
T2	through-surface mount	, up to 2 ³ /4	" thick			
Prices	for Steps 1-3.					
		NN	GR	WHC	T1	T2
Y9102	5. W	\$1700	1808	1807	1724	1728

Step 4. Finish

0I silver

+\$0

Daisyone[®] Single-Screen Monitor Y91041 Arm Assembly



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a $19^{3}/_{4}$ " post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The wishbone post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 160° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to $1^{1}/_{2}$ " thick. Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between $1^{1}/_{2}$ " and $2^{5}/_{8}$ " thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91041.

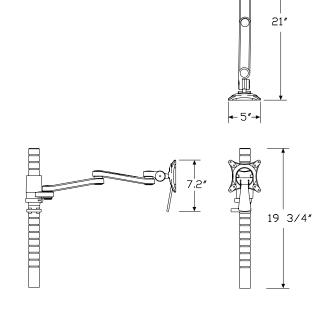
Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

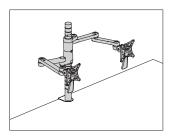
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

- NN no attachment bracket
- GR grommet mount
- WC clamp mount for wishbone post
- T1 through-surface mount, up to 1³/₈" thick
- **T2** through-surface mount, up to $2^{3}/_{4}$ " thick
- FPH Flo® power hub A
- LOC Locale[®] through surface mount A
- LSR Layout Studio performance rail

Prices for Steps 1-3.						
	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	FPH
Y91041. W	\$335	443	404	359	363	525
					LOC	LSR
Y91041. W					\$359	404
Step 4. Finish						
0l silver						+\$0



Daisyone[®] Dual-Screen Monitor Y91042 Arm Assembly



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 19³/₄" post, 2 monitor arms with integrated post brackets, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The wishbone post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 160° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

Notes

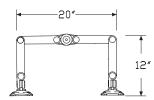
Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs. per monitor arm.

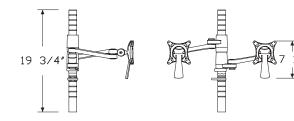
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to $1^{1}/_{2}$ " thick. Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between $1^{1}/_{2}$ " and $2^{5}/_{8}$ " thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91042.

01

silver

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

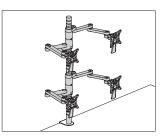
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

- NN no attachment bracket
- GR grommet mount
- WC clamp mount for wishbone post
- **T1** through-surface mount, up to $1^3/_8$ " thick
- **T2** through-surface mount, up to $2^{3}/4^{"}$ thick
- FPH Flo® power hub A
- LOC Locale® through surface mount A
- LSR Layout Studio performance rail A

	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	FPH
Y91042. W	\$562	670	631	586	590	752
					LOC	LSR
Y91042. W					\$586	631

+\$0

Daisyone[®] Quad-Screen Monitor Y91045 Arm Assembly



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with integrated post brackets. The wishbone post option includes $2 \ 15^{3/4''}$ posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 160° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

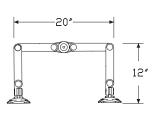
Notes

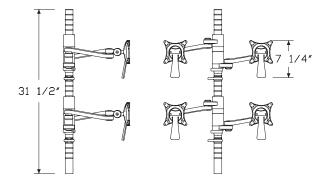
Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs. per monitor arm. When attaching to a Layout Studio[®] performance rail (LSR), maximum monitor weight is 15 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to $1^{1/2}$ " thick. Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and $2^{5}/8$ " thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1. **Y91045.**

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

Step 3.	. Attachment Bracket
NN	no attachment bracket
GR	grommet mount
WHC	high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post
T1	through-surface mount, up to $1^{3}/_{8}$ " thick
T2	through-surface mount, up to $2^{3}/_{4}$ " thick
LSR	Layout Studio performance rail

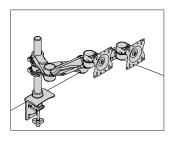
Prices for Steps 1-3.						
	NN	GR	WHC	T1	T2	LSR
Y91045. W	\$1112	1220	1219	1136	1140	1207

Step 4. Finish

0I silver

+\$0

Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Y91179 Assembly



Product Information

Description

This modular monitor arm assembly is the GSA approved solution for supporting 1, 2, or 4 monitors from 1 post. Each monitor arm moves 180° side-to-side, tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature. Assembly includes a Concerto post, 1, 2, or 4 dynamic adjustable Concerto modular monitor arms, and a bracket that attaches the assembly to the surface.

Notes

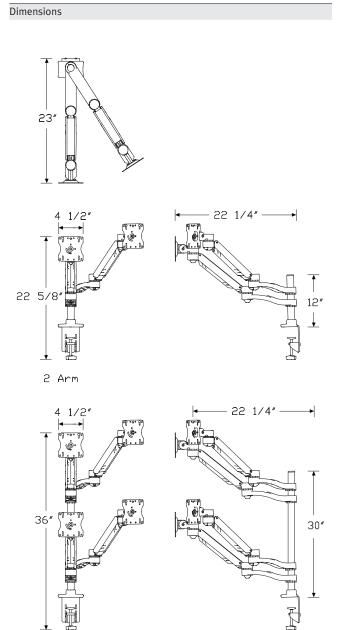
This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm assembly for GSA customers.

Each monitor arm supports a monitor weight ranging from 5-20 pounds. 100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.

Surface clamp mount (CM) attachment option also ships with a grommet mount.

To add more arms to an assembly, order Concerto modular monitor armarm only (Y91190.) separately.

For a GSA approved laptop mount, order Concerto laptop mount (Y91191.) separately.



4 Arm

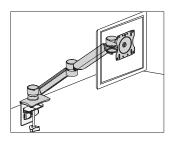
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y91179. A	
Step 2. Post Height	
12 12" high A	
30 30" high A	
Step 3. Number of Monitor Arms	
For 12" high (12)	
1 1 arm A	
2 2 arms A	
For 30" high (30)	
4 4 arms A	
Step 4. Attachment Bracket	
CM surface clamp mount A	
Prices for Steps 1-4.	
	СМ
Y91179. 12 1	\$371
2	\$708

Sten	5.	Finisł

30 4

Step 5	. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$o
0J	white A	+\$o
OH	black A	+\$o
0P	polished aluminum A	+\$40

\$1212



Product Information

Description

This easy to move, GSA approved, slim profile monitor arm assembly supports 1 monitor with either a clamp mount or grommet mount. Each monitor arm moves 180° side-to-side, tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature. The dual bar configuration allows 2 monitors to move in tandem.

Notes

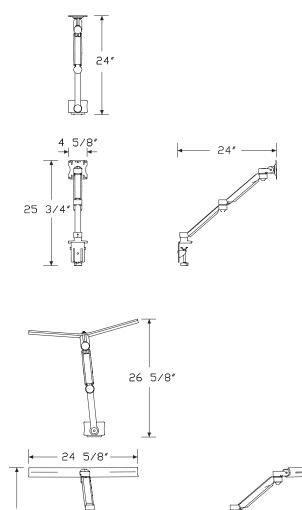
This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm for GSA customers.

Clamp mount attachment bracket (CM) also includes a grommet mount. The concerto, single (1) configuration supports monitors ranging from 5-20 pounds.

The concerto, dual (2) configuration supports 2 monitors ranging from 2-20 pounds (maximum 10 pounds per screen).

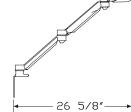
The concerto, dual (2) configuration supports 2 monitors with maximum 22" screen width.

Supports VESA patterns of 75×75mm and 100×100mm.



Dimensions

25 5/8"



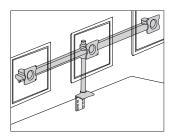
continued

Specification Information	J
Step 1.	
Y91185. A	

Step	2. Configuration	
1	concerto, single 🔺	
2	concerto, dual 🔺	
Step	3. Attachment Bracket	
СМ	clamp mount A	
Price	s for Steps 1-3.	
		СМ
Y911	85. 1	\$371
	2	\$707
Step	4. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0
01		140

01	silver A	+\$o
0J	white A	+\$o
OH	black A	+\$o
0P	polished aluminum 🔺	+\$40

tep 2. Configuration			
concerto, single 🔺			
concerto, dual 🔺			
ep 3. Attachment Bracket			



Product Information

Description

This GSA approved monitor arm assembly supports 3 monitors with either a clamp mount or grommet mount. Each monitor arm tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature.

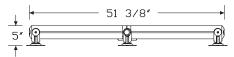
Notes

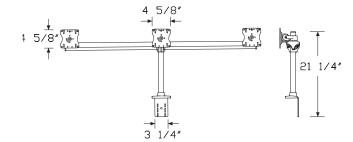
This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm for GSA customers.

Clamp mount attachment bracket (CM) also includes a grommet mount. Supports monitors up to 20 pounds each.

Supports up to 3 monitors with maximum 24" screen width. Supports VESA patterns of 75×75 mm and 100×100 mm.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1. **Y91186.** A

Step 2	. Number of Monitor Arms	
3	3 monitor arms, static A	

Step 3	. Post Heig	ht
16	16″ high	Α

16" high 🗛

Step 4. Beam Width 48 48" high 🔺

Step 5. Attachment Bracket

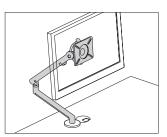
СМ clamp mount A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			48CM
Y91186.	3	16	\$707

Step	6. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$o
0H	black A	+\$0

Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Y92090 Arm Only



Product Information

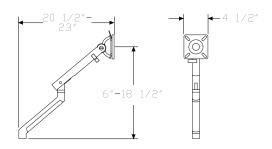
Description

This easy to move, slim profile monitor arm supports a single flat panel monitor. It has a $13^{1/4}$ " height-adjustment range, a $20^{5/8}$ " extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. The arm includes a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The VESA attachment bracket provides 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

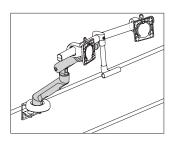
Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs. Order the following products separately:

- Laptop mount (Y91177.)
- Flo Two-Piece Clamp Mount (Y92092.)
- Flo Low Profile Clamp (Y92093.)
- Flo Through Mount (Y92094.)
- Flo Resolve Pole Mount (Y92095.)



Specification Information			
Step			
Y920	90.	\$295	
Step	2. Finish		
01	silver	+\$0	
OJ	white	+\$o	

Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only Y92097



Product Information

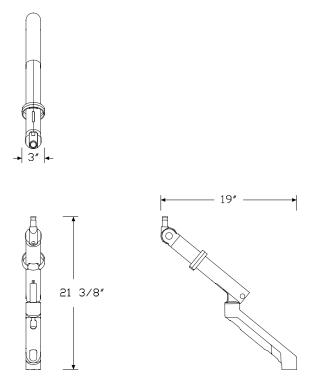
Description

This heavy duty version of the award-winning Flo® monitor arm supports monitors from 20 to 40 pounds. It has an independent tilt feature that minimizes glare. Flo Plus offers 23.3" of horizontal extension, 13" of vertical adjustability. A visual indicator shows the arm's tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

Notes

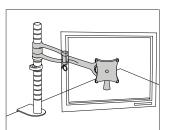
75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.

Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included. Hardware to attach VESA brackets to monitors included. Supports monitors ranging in weight from 20-40 pounds.



Specification Information Step 1.			
Step	2. Finish		
01	silver A	+\$0	

Wishbone® Monitor Arm



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.

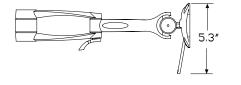
Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.

For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify $1 \ 15^{3/4}$ " wishbone post. For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify $2 \ 15^{3/4}$ " wishbone posts. When attaching 2 monitor arms to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.



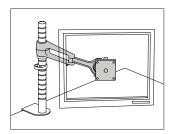




Specification Information				
Step 1				
Y9200	0.	\$268		
Step 2	. Finish			
01	silver	+\$0		

Wishbone[®] Plus Monitor Arm Y9





Product Information

Description

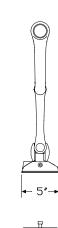
This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.

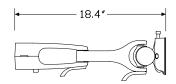
Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs.

For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify $1 \ 15^{3/4''}$ wishbone post. For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify $2 \ 15^{3/4''}$ wishbone posts. When attaching 2 monitor arms to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

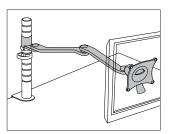






Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y920	D07. A	\$322
Step	2. Finish	

Daisyone® Monitor Arm



Product Information

Description

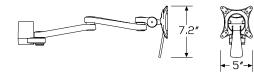
This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 160° vertical tilt and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs.

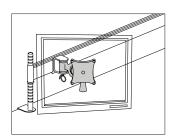
For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify $1 \ 19^{3/4}$ " wishbone post. For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify $2 \ 15^{3/4}$ " wishbone posts. This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.





Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y920	D14. A	\$227
Step	2. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0

Wishbone[®] C-Post with Quick Release



Product Information

Description

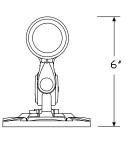
This monitor c-post can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support and additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick-release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. Toolbar attachment bracket must be specified separately.

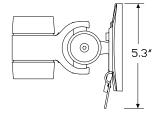
Notes

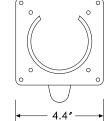
Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.

When attaching 2 c-posts to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

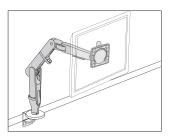






Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92026. A	\$204
Step 2. Finish	

Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Y95000 Arm Only



Product Information

Description

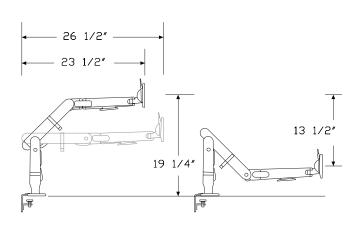
This monitor arm utilizes a technical cord which allows it to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds. The arm provides $14^{1/2}$ " of vertical height adjustment, 24" of horizontal extension, and +80/-10° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the arm. This monitor arm is user adjustable without tools. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. Bracket attachment hardware included.

Notes

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 0-20 pounds.

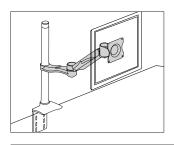
- Order monitor arm clamp separately.
- Flo® power hub (Y92091.)
- Flo two-piece clamp mount (Y92092.)
- Flo low profile clamp (Y92093.)
- Flo through mount (Y92094.)

To hold a laptop computer, order laptop mount (Y91177.) separately.



Spec	ification Information	
Step 1	1.	
Y9500	DO. A	\$315
Step 2	2. Finish	
Step 2 0I	2. Finish silver	+\$0
•		+\$0 +\$0 +\$20

Concerto Modular Monitor Arm -Y91190 Arm Only



Product Information

Description

This easy to move, GSA approved, slim profile monitor arm assembly supports 1 monitor. The monitor arm moves 180° side-to-side, tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature.

Notes

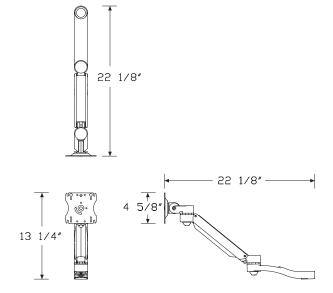
This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm for GSA customers.

This arm supports monitors ranging from 5-20 pounds.

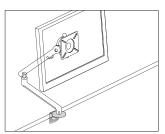
Used with Concerto modular assembly (Y91179.), ordered separately.

Dimensions

Spec	ification Information	
Step	1.	
Y911	90. A	\$303
Step :	2. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$40
0J	white A	+\$o
0H	black A	+\$o
0P	polished aluminum 🔺	+\$40



Thrive® Technology Support



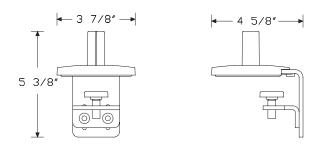
Product Information

Description

This clamp is used to attach a Flo[®] single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. Attachment hardware included.

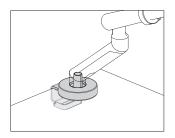
Notes

Flo two-piece clamp mount is compatible with Ollin monitor arms. Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately. Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately. Clamp works on surfaces greater than o" to less than $2^{1}/2$ " thick.



Spec	ification Information	
Step :	L.	
Y920	Y92092.	
Step :	2. Finish	
OH	black A	+\$o
01	silver	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
0J	white	¢.,

Flo® Low Profile Clamp



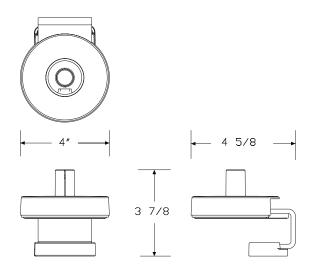
Product Information

Description

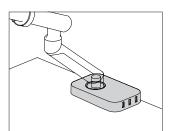
This low profile clamp is used to attach a Flo[®] single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Flo low profile clamp is compatible with Ollin monitor arms. Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately. Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately. Clamp works on surfaces greater than 1/2" to less than 1" thick.



Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y920	93. A	\$68
Step	2. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This retrofittable clamp cover provides USB charging at the clamp of different monitor arm assemblies. It has 3 USB charging ports: 2 standard and 1 high speed.

Notes

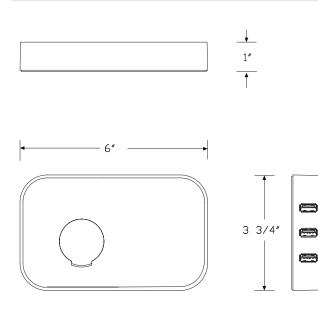
Flo® Power Hub is compatible with clamp mounted Ollin monitor arms. High speed USB port provides 2.4 amps of output.

Standard USB ports provide 1 amp of output.

This power hub works with the following monitor arm clamps:

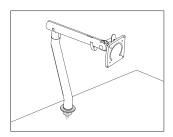
- Flo two-piece clamp mount (Y92092.)
- Flo low profile clamp (Y92093.)
- Wishbone[®] post top-mounting surface clamp (Y92052.)
- Wishbone low profile clamp (Y92079.)

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.



Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y920	91. A	\$121
Step	2. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0
0J	white A	+\$0

Flo® Through Mount



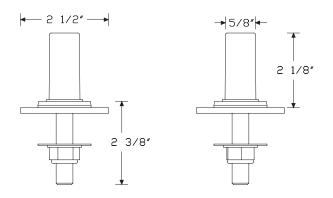
Product Information

Description

This through-mount bracket is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. Attachment hardware is included.

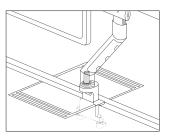
Notes

Flo through mount is compatible with Ollin monitor arms. Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately. Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately. Through-mount bracket works on surfaces up to 1³/₈" thick.



Spec	ification Information	
Step 1	1.	
Y9209	94. A	\$67
Step 2	2. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0

Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin Y92089



Product Information

Description

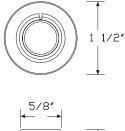
This attachment pin is used with the Flo® Layout Studio® performance rail clamp to attach a Flo single screen monitor arm to a Layout Studio performance rail. Attachment hardware included.

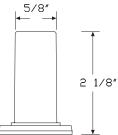
Notes

Order the following products separately:

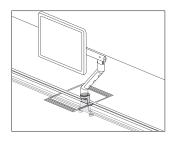
- Flo Layout Studio performance rail clamp (Y92098.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92089. A	\$37
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver A	+\$0





Performance Rail Clamp



Product Information

Description

This clamp attaches a Flo® single screen monitor arm to a Layout Studio® performance rail. It is used with the Flo Layout Studio attachment pin, ordered separately. Clamp attachment hardware included.

Notes

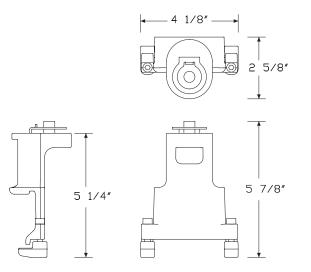
Order the following products separately:

- Flo Layout Studio attachment pin (Y92089.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

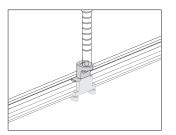
Dimensions

Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y920	098. A	\$31
Step	2. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0 +\$0
0J	white A	+\$0

Thrive® Technology Support



Wishbone Post Performance Rail Y92099 Clamp



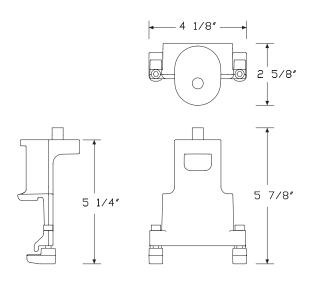
Product Information

Description

This clamp attaches to a Layout Studio® performance rail to support a Wishbone® monitor arm post.

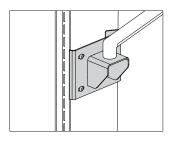
Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92099. A	\$69
Step 2. Finish	
0I silver A	+\$o

Flo[®] Resolve Pole Mount Bracket Y92095 - Only



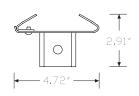
Product Information

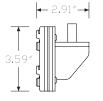
Description

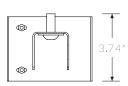
This bracket attaches a single Flo monitor arm to a Resolve System pole.

Notes

Requires Flo single-screen monitor arm support, through-surface mount option (Y91171.T2) to complete installation.

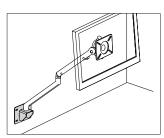






Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y920	95.	\$112
Step	2. Finish	
01	silver	+\$o
01	Silver	ΨŦ

Flo[®] Wall Mount Bracket - Only Y92096



Product Information

Description

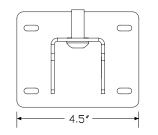
This bracket attaches a single Flo[®] monitor arm to a wall.

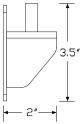
Notes

Requires Flo single-screen monitor arm support, through-surface mount option (Y91171.T2) to complete installation.

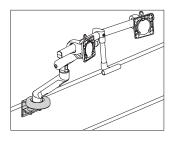
Does not include hardware to mount bracket to wall. For Compass™ applications, see Compass planning guide.

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92096. A	\$108
Step 2. Finish	
0I silver A	+\$o





Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Y92097 Clamp Only



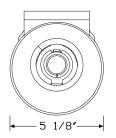
Product Information

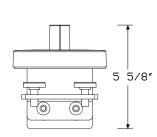
Description

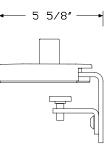
This clamp attaches a Flo Plus monitor arm to a work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Clamp works on surfaces o" to $2^5/_8$ " thick. Order Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only (Y920970.) separately.

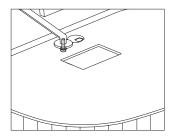






Specification Information		
Step :	1.	
Y920971. A		\$69
Step :	2. Finish	
		¢
01	silver A	+\$0

Through-Surface Mounting Bracket



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches a Flo[®], Ollin, or Wishbone[®] product through the surface of Locale[®].

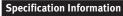
Notes

Flo through-surface mounting bracket is compatible with Ollin monitor arms.

Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately. To order a complete Flo assembly, order the following separately:

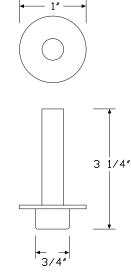
- Flo single screen monitor arm arm only (Y92090.0I)
- Flo through mount (Y92094.OI)

Dimensions

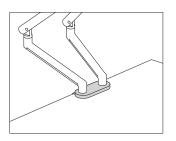


Step 1. **Y92097.** A

\$24



Dual Flo[®] Surface Clamp Mount Y92100



Product Information

Description

This clamp is used to attach 2 Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

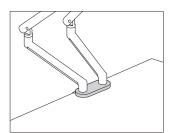
Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately. Clamp works on surfaces greater than o" to less than $2^{1}/_{2}$ " thick.



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92100.		\$145
Step	2. Finish	
	silver	+\$0
01	SILVET	.40

Dual Flo[®] Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount

Y92101



Product Information

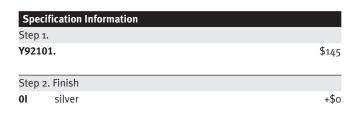
Description

This low profile clamp is used to attach 2 Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.

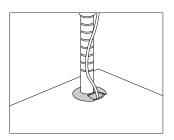
Notes

Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately. Clamp works on surfaces greater than $1/2^{"}$ to less than 1" thick.





Cast Grommet



Product Information

Description

This grommet allows through-surface attachment of a Wishbone[®] post or Flo[®] monitor arm on a surface up to $1^{1}/_{2}^{"}$ thick. It has a cutout to allow cords to route through the surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

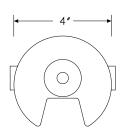
Field-drilling of surface may be required.

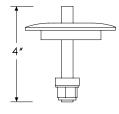
To accommodate a different surface thickness, specify the following products separately to attach post:

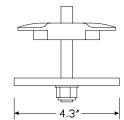
• Through-surface mounting bracket, 1³/₈" (Y92054.) or through-surface mounting bracket, 3" (Y92055.)

For use with Flo monitor arm, order Flo through mount (Y92094.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.



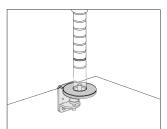




Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y92050. A		\$108
Step	2. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0

Wishbone[®] Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp

Y92052



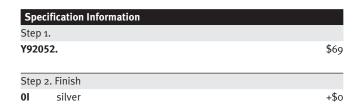
Product Information

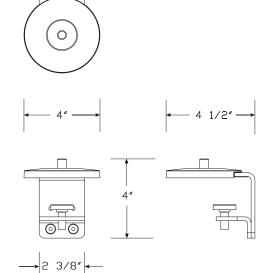
Description

This clamp attaches to a surface that is 1/2'' - 25/8'' thick to support a wishbone monitor arm post.

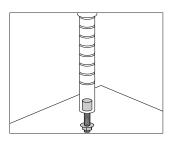
Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.





Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 1 3/8"



Product Information

Description

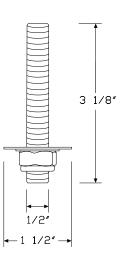
This bracket attaches through a surface up to $1^3/_8$ " thick to support a wishbone or quad monitor arm post. Attachment bolt, washer, nut and nylon washer for top of surface are included.

Notes

Specify optional spreader plate (Y92056.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92054. A

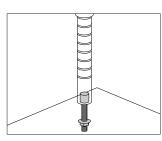
\$24

Thrive® Technology Support

57

Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 3"

Y92055



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches through a surface up to 3" thick to support a wishbone or quad monitor arm post. Attachment bolt, washer, nut and nylon washer for top of surface are included.

Notes

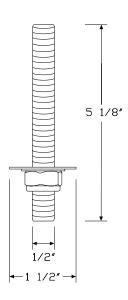
Specify optional spreader plate (Y92056.) separately. This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

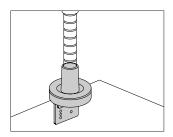


Step 1. **Y92055.** A

\$28



Wishbone[®] Post High Load Y92071 Top-Surface Mounting Clamp



Product Information

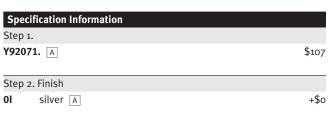
Description

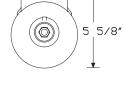
This clamp attaches to a surface that is 1/2'' to 25/3'' thick to support a Wishbone[®] monitor arm post.

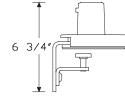
Notes

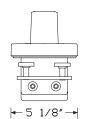
Clamp is used for all quad-screen assemblies (Y91015., Y91025., Y91045.).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

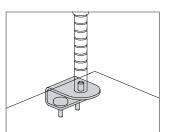








Low-Profile Clamp



Product Information

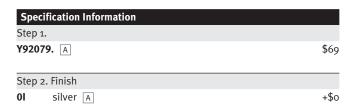
Description

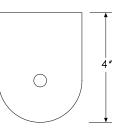
This clamp attaches to a surface to support a wishbone monitor arm post.

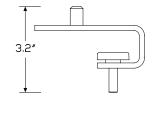
Notes

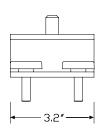
Low-profile clamp works with Envelop® desk (Y7750.)

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

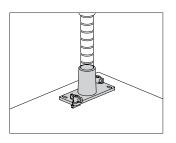








Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Y92057 Post



Product Information

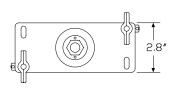
Description

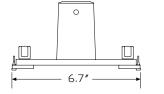
This bracket allows a Wishbone® post to attach to a horizontal beam found in many commercial traders desks and benching applications. Mounting hardware included.

Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



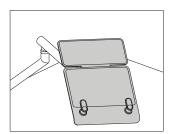




Specificat	ion Information	
Step 1.		
Y92057.	Ą	\$82
Step 2. Fin	ish	
0l sil	ver A	+\$0

61

Laptop Mount



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This laptop mount lifts notebook computers off the work surface and includes an integral handle and an auxiliary surface to support a docking station. The laptop mount attaches to a monitor arm with a 100mm VESA (Video Electronic Standards Association-Mounting Interface Standards) pattern and can support laptops up to 1¹/₂" thick. It can be used in both single- and dual-screen applications. Laptops are

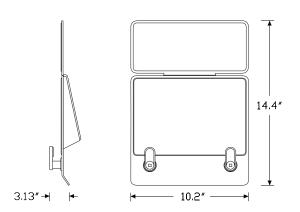
held securely to the mounting surface by two adjustable ratcheting feet.

Notes

Maximum weight determined by the attached monitor arm.

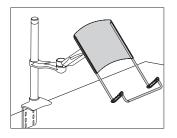
Requires 100mm VESA plate (not included).

Supports laptops of varying widths, up to 11" deep and $1^{1}/_{2}$ " thick. Supports docking stations up to 11" wide and 5" deep.



-	Specification Information		
Step	1.		
Y911	77.	\$120	
Step	2. Finish		
01	silver	+\$o	

Concerto Laptop Mount



Product Information

Description

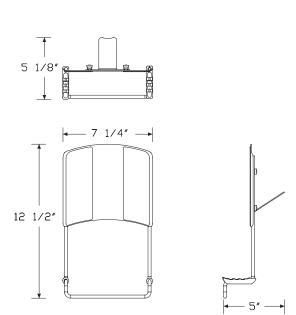
This GSA approved laptop mount can be used in conjunction with Concerto monitor arms to support laptops.

Notes

This is a Thrive $\ensuremath{^{\circ}}$ Portfolio laptop mount for GSA customers.

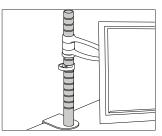
- Concerto modular monitor arm assembly (Y91179.)
- Concerto single screen monitor arm assembly (Y91185.)
- Concerto modular monitor arm arm only (Y91190.)

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step	1.	
Y911	91. A	\$152
Sten	2. Finish	
0I	silver A	4.
		+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
0J	white A	+\$0
OH	black A	*

Thrive® Technology Support



Product Information

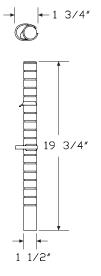
Description

This post attaches to a surface to support monitor arms. $15^{3/4}$ "-high post and higher includes a monitor arm location ring and a cable management clip. Monitor arm and post attachment must be specified separately.

Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

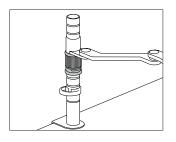
Step 1. **Y92001.**

Step 2	. Size			
04	4″ high			
07	7 ⁷ /8" high			
15	15³/4″ high			
19	19³/₄″ high			

Prices for	Steps 1-2.	
Y92001.	04	\$64
	07	\$77
	15	\$102
	19	\$108

Step 3.	Finish	
01	silver	+\$o

Fine Height Adjuster



Product Information

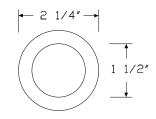
Description

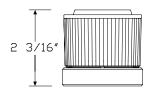
This adjuster mounts to a post and allows the height of a monitor arm to be adjusted in small increments to assist in alignment of adjacent monitors. Finish is black.

Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions





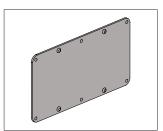
Specification Information

- Step 1.
- **Y92024.** A

Thrive® Technology Support

\$18

Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 Y92082 mm

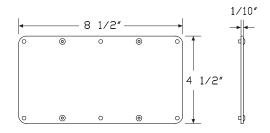


Product Information

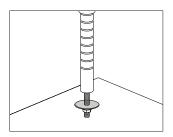
Description

This adapter plate attaches to a monitor arm mounting plate with a 100mm x 100mm hole pattern to allow attachment of a flat panel monitor with a 100mm x 200mm hole pattern.

Spec	ification Information	
Step 1		
Y9208	32. A	\$74
Step 2	2. Finish	
он	black A	+\$o



Spreader Plate



Product Information

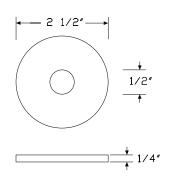
Description

This 2¹/₂"-diameter plate attaches between a Wishbone® post and a surface to provide added stability. Package of 1.

Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd. Spreader plate is not compatible with cast grommet (Y92050.).

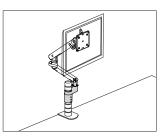
Dimensions



Specification Information				
Step				
Y920	56. A	\$24		
Step	2. Finish			
01	silver A	+\$0		

Thrive® Technology Support

Flo[®] Modular Bracket - Bracket Y92103 Only



Product Information

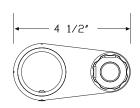
Description

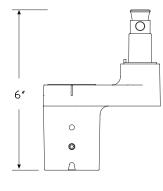
This bracket attaches a Flo[®] monitor arm to the Wishbone post.

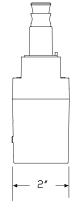
Notes

This product is the bracket only.

Bracket includes a 180° stop to protect area behind work surface. Each Flo arm used on a Wishbone post requires a bracket.



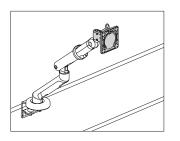




Specification Information				
Step 1.				
Y92103. A				
Step 2. Finish				
OI silver A	+\$o			

Flo Plus Single Head Mount -Head Only

Y92097



Product Information

Description

This mounting head attaches a Flo Plus monitor arm to a monitor and provides $+/-40^{\circ}$ of tilt. This part also serves as the kit to convert a Flo Plus Dual to a Flo Plus Single.

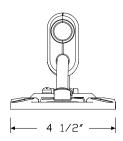
Notes

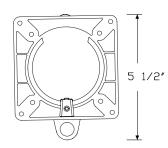
75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.

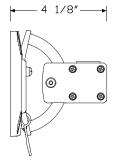
Order this single head mount to convert a Flo Plus Dual to a Flo Plus Single.

Supports monitors ranging in weight from 20-40 pounds.

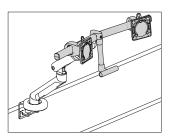
Specification Information			
Step :			
Y9209	972. A	\$100	
Step :	2. Finish		
01	silver A	+\$0	







Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Y92097 Mount Bar Only



Product Information

Description

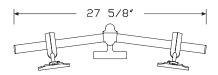
This dual mount bar attaches 2 monitors to a Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only. The handle allows both monitors to move in tandem. The bar holds 2 monitors up to 24" wide and ranging in weight from 10-20 pounds each. This part also serves as the kit to convert a Flo Plus Single to a Flo Plus Dual. VESA brackets included.

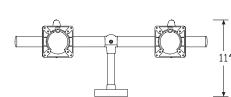
Notes

75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.

Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included. Order this dual mount bar to convert a Flo Plus Single to a Flo Plus Dual. Order Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only (Y920970.) separately. Supports monitors ranging in weight from 10-20 pounds each.

Dimensions



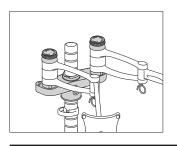




Specification Information Step 1. Y920973. A \$279 Step 2. Finish OI silver A +\$0

Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket

Y92009



Product Information

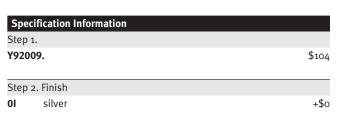
Description

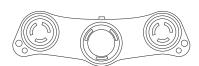
This bracket mounts to a wishbone post to support 2 wishbone or wishbone plus monitor arms. It is used to create a new dual or quad monitor arm assembly, convert a single assembly into a dual monitor, or is added to an existing dual assembly to create a quad assembly.

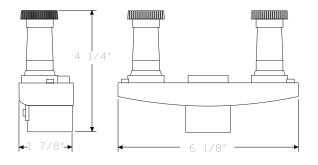
Notes

To support 3 screens, specify the wishbone c-post bracket (Y92026.) separately.

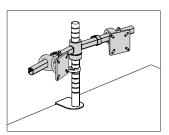
Maximum monitor width in triple screen configuration is 19".







Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only Y92104



Product Information

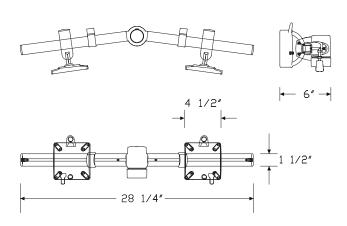
Description

This dual bar attaches to the Wishbone post to allow 2 monitors to be set at the appropriate ergonomic height. It is a great solution for high density applications getting the monitors aligned at the back of the work surface. It comes with the VESA brackets set up in a cockpit orientation.

Notes

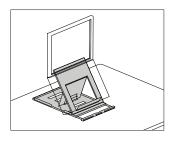
This product number is for the dual bar only. Product accepts 2 monitors up to 24" each on the crossbar. Product supports monitors up to 26 pounds each.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. Y92104. A \$395 Step 2. Finish Ol silver A +\$0

Lapjack[™] Portable Laptop Holder Y92043



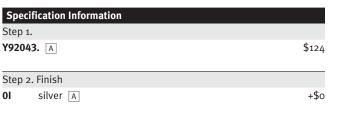
Product Information

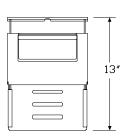
Description

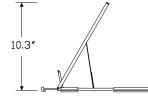
This laptop holder folds flat, is easily transportable, and sits freestanding on a surface to hold a laptop computer. It elevates the laptop and works with an external keyboard and mouse.

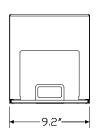
Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

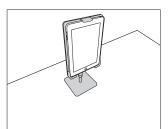








Tabetha Tablet Mount



Product Information

Description

This freestanding tablet mount is designed to support tablets at an appropriate work height, tilt, and orientation. It features 3 adjustable and lockable arms to accommodate varying tablet sizes and has 4'' of height adjustment and 50° of tilt.

Notes

Tablet mount supports tablets ranging from 7"-12.9". Compatible tablets include iPad[®] Mini, iPad, iPad Pro, Microsoft[®] Surface, and others.

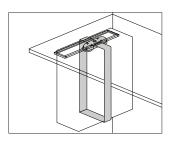
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1. **Y92115.** A

Step	2. Tablet Size Range	
13	tablets ranging from 7" to 12.9" $[A]$	
Step	3. Tablet Support Type	
FR	freestanding A	
Prices	s for Steps 1-3.	
		FR
Y921	15. 13	\$165
Step	4. Finish	
0J	white A	+\$0

LOOP[™] Adjustable CPU Holder Y91104 Assembly



Product Information

Description

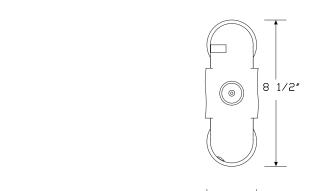
This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position and includes a 5" or $13^{3}/_{4}$ " track. Height adjusts from $9^{1}/_{2}$ " to $19^{3}/_{4}$ " high. Width adjusts from 3.1" to 9" wide.

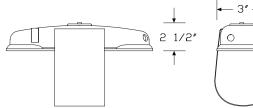
Notes

CPU holder supports a maximum of 44 lbs.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions





Constitution Information	
Specification Information Step 1.	
Y91104.	
Step 2. Length	
05 5" long A	
13 13 ³ / ₄ " long	
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y91104. 05	\$197
13	\$202
Step 3. Finish	
For 5" long (05)	
0I silver	+\$o

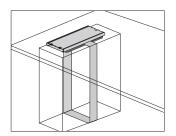
For 13³/4" long (13) **OH** black

black

+\$0

Adjustable Strap CPU Holder Assembly

Y7815.



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This GSA eligible black holder mounts under a work surface to hold a central processing unit (CPU). The CPU holder has different track lengths for different applications including a 5" track for use with Renew® tables. Holder swivels 360° for easier connections at the back of the CPU. A strap adjustment wrench is included and stores within the holder. Attachment hardware included.

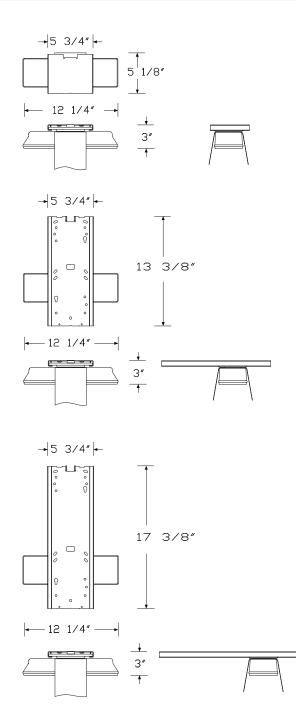
Notes

CPU holder supports a maximum of 50 pounds.

CPU holder supports maximum CPU size of 64".

CPU holder is GSA eligible.





Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7815.** A

<u></u>		
Step 2	2. Length	
05	5″ long 🔺	
13	13 ³ /4″ long 🔺	
18	17 ³ /4″ long 🔺	
Prices	s for Steps 1-2.	
Y781	5. 05	\$209
	13	\$219
	18	\$230

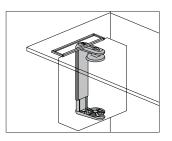
Step 3. Finish

OH black A

+\$o

JAW[™] Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly

Y91103



Product Information

Description

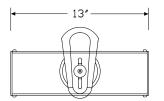
This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position and includes a 5" or $13^3/_4$ " track. Height adjusts from $11^1/_2$ " to 20" high. Width adjusts from $3^1/_2$ " to $9^1/_2$ " wide.

Notes

CPU holder supports a maximum of 55 lbs.

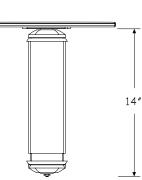
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions









Specification Information

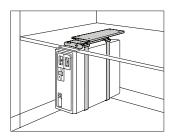
Step 1. **Y91103.**

Step 2	. Length	
05	5" long 🔺	
13	13 ³ / ₄ " long	
Prices	for Steps 1-2.	
V0110	3. 05	\$254
19110	5. 65	Ψ=J=
19110	13	
		\$259
Step 3	13	-



+\$0

CPU Holder



Product Information

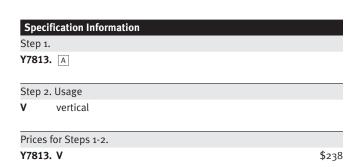
Description

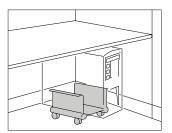
This black holder mounts under a work surface and holds a central processing unit (CPU) in a vertical position. The holder slides out $11^{1/2''}$ and swivels 360° for easier connections at the back of the CPU. Straps on the holder support a CPU of up to 75 pounds and a maximum outside dimension of 64". A wrench is included to adjust the straps; the wrench stores within the holder. The holder has an 18"-long track. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Bottom of work surface cannot have any bracing or obstruction.

Dimensions



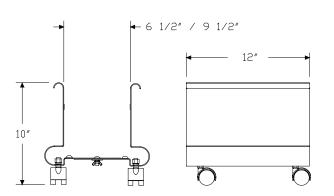




Description

This mobile unit holds a central processing unit (CPU) in a vertical position. It is 12" deep and 10" high (including casters). The holder expands from $6^{1}/_{2}$ " to $9^{1}/_{2}$ " wide and supports a CPU of up to 60 pounds. It has foam straps to protect the CPU. Casters are black.

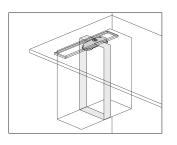
Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. Y7812. \$188 Step 2. Finish

91	white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

LOOP[™] Adjustable CPU Holder Y92041



Product Information

Description

This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position. The height can be adjusted from 11" to $19^{3}/_{4}$ " high. The width can be adjusted from $3^{1}/_{2}$ " to 9" wide.

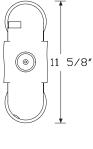
Notes

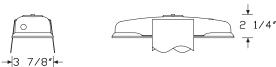
Specify CPU holder slide and rotate kit (Y92038.) separately.

CPU holder supports a maximum of 44 lbs.

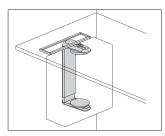
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y92041.		\$156
Step	2. Finish	
OH	black	+\$0





JAW[™] Adjustable CPU Holder



Product Information

Description

This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position. The height can be adjusted from $11^{1/2}$ " to 20" tall. The width can be adjusted from $3^{1/2}$ " to $9^{1/2}$ " wide.

Notes

Specify CPU holder slide and rotate kit (Y92038.) separately. CPU holder supports a maximum of 55 lbs.

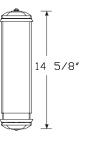
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions





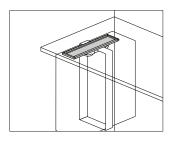
-7 1/4"



Spec	cification Information	
Step 1	1.	
Y9204	40. A	\$213
Step 2	2. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$o

Universal CPU Holder Slide & **Rotate Kit**





Product Information

Description

This kit attaches to a surface to support a CPU holder. It includes a track that allows the CPU holder to slide out and rotate for easy access. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

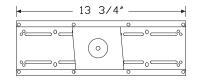
Slide & rotate kit is compatible with Colebrook Bosson Saunders CPU holders.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

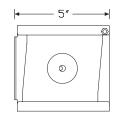






Universal slide & rotate

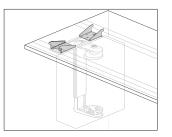




Universal Mounting rotating bracket

Specif	fication Information	
Step 1.		
Y92038	В.	
Step 2.	. Length	
05	5″ long 🔺	
13	13 ³ / ₄ " long	
Prices f	for Steps 1-2.	
Y92038	8. 05	\$41
	13	\$46
Step 3.	. Finish	
For 5" l	long (05)	
01	silver A	+\$0
	/4" long (13)	
0H	black	+\$0

CPU Track Adapter



Product Information

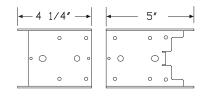
Description

This hardware kit suspends a LOOP^m or JAW^m CPU holder with 13³/₄" track beneath Layout Studio[®] beams. The CPU holder assembly must be ordered separately.

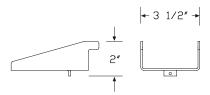
Notes

Order LOOP (Y91104.13) or JAW (Y91103.13) CPU holder assembly with $13^{3/_{\rm 4}''}$ track separately.

Dimensions





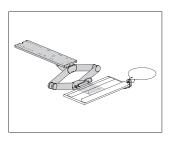


Specification Information

Step 1.	
Y92039.	Α

\$47

STS Series Keyboard Solutions Y7745.



Product Information

Description

The STS series of keyboard solutions provides a sit-to-stand keyboard mechanism and platforms for a fixed-height work surface.

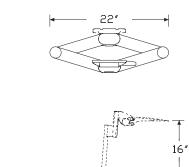
Notes

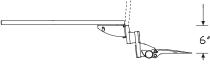
For use with this keyboard support, Flo® modular (Y91180.) is recommended to provide sit-to-stand capability for the monitor. Total height adjustment range is 22". Adjustment is 16" above the track

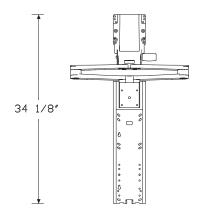
and 6" below the track.

Tilt range is -15° to $+10^{\circ}$.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7745.** A

Step 2. Track Length

3 21³/₄"-long track A

Step 3. Keyboard Platform

- A 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray A
- **B** 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray A
- **G** 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray A
- J 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray A
- K 27" HDPE tray A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

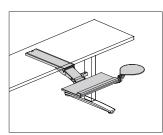
	А	В	G	J	К
Y7745. 3	\$569	610	548	589	584

Step 4. Keyboard Mechanism Color

OH black A

Thrive® Technology Support

LS Series Keyboard Solutions Y7737.



Product Information

Description

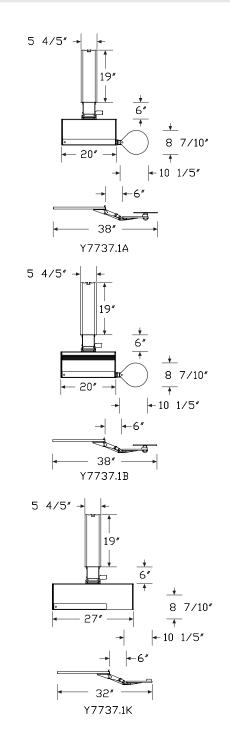
The LS series of keyboard solutions feature an innovative, slim profile keyboard mechanism and platforms that accommodate virtually any application. The LS mechanism has an $8^7/_8$ " height range; $2^3/_8$ " above the track and $6^1/_2$ " below the track, making the LS mechanism ANSI/HFES 100-2007 compliant. The LS mechanism has a dial-a-tilt range of +15°/-20° and stores neatly beneath the work surface within 2" of space. Each keyboard solution is available with 3 specifiable track lengths to accommodate varying work surface depths. The comfort surface tray is

Notes

White keyboard mechanism only allows aluminum and white trays to be used.

For all mechanism colors, track color is black.

an ideal solution for ergonomic keyboards.



continued

Specification Information

Step 1. Y7737.

Step 2. Track Length

1 17"-long track

- 2 19"-long track
- 3 21³/₄"-long track

Step 3. Keyboard Platform

- Α 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray
- В 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray
- С 22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray
- D 22" plastic tray with swivel mouse tray
- G 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray
- н comfort surface tray with mouse tray/house
- J 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray
- Κ 27" HDPE tray
- Μ mini HDPE tray with swivel mouse
- Ν mini HDPE tray with height adjustable mouse
- Ρ white phenolic tray with swivel mouse tray
- Q white phenolic tray with adjustable mouse tray

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	А	В	С	D	G	Н
Y7737. 1	\$396	447	385	364	375	402
2	\$414	463	402	380	391	419
3	\$429	481	419	396	409	435
	J	К	м	N	Р	Q
Y7737. 1	\$429	385	375	396	375	396
2	\$447	402	391	414	391	414
3	\$463	419	409	429	409	429

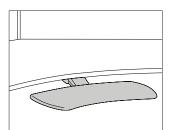
Step 4. Keyboard Mechanism Color

For 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray (A), 22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray (C), 22" plastic tray with swivel mouse tray (D), 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray (G), comfort surface tray with mouse tray/house (H), 27" HDPE tray (K), mini HDPE tray with swivel mouse (M), or mini HDPE tray with height adjustable mouse (N) black OH +\$0

For 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray (B) or 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray (J)

OH black +\$0 0J white +\$0 For white phenolic tray with swivel mouse tray (P) or white phenolic tray with adjustable mouse tray (Q) +\$0

0J white



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This keyboard support has a track and a separate platform. The support adjusts $8^{1}/_{4}$ " above the track and $5^{7}/_{8}$ " below the track (total range of 14¹/₈") to provide sit-to-stand capability. A torsion spring helps offset keyboard weight during height adjustment. A tilt knob provides independent tilt adjustment from -15° to 10°. A glide track system allows easy movement, and the support swivels 360 degrees for storage beneath the work surface. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The concave platform attaches to a boomerang[™], rectangular, or corner work surface. It has a wider surface that holds a keyboard and mouse, a laptop computer, or other input device. The routed edge on the platform makes it easy to grasp and move. Each platform has 4 clips that attach along the routed edge. The clips hold cords in place and keep a keyboard from sliding off the platform when tilted backward. The concave platform is available in 2 shapes: the concave platform with notched corners (Y7724.A) fits into the contour of a 24"-deep × 36"-wide corner work surface. The concave platform (Y7724.B) fits into the contour of a concave work surface. Each concave platform has a laminate or formcoat[®] finish.

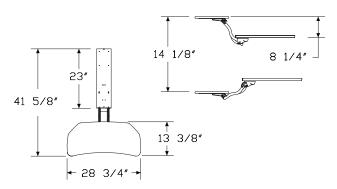
The platform with palm rest and mouse tray attaches to a boomerang, rectangular, or corner work surface. It holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The platform includes 2 wire management clips, 4 anti-skid pads for the keyboard, 1 adhesive mouse keeper to keep the mouse from sliding off the tray when tilted backward, and 1 mouse pad. The mouse tray swivels 360° and tilts forward and backward; it mounts on either side of the platform for right- or left-handed users. The black palm rest is washable foam.

Trays are available in plastic, high-density polyethylene (HDPE), and aluminum with an adjustable or swivel mouse tray.

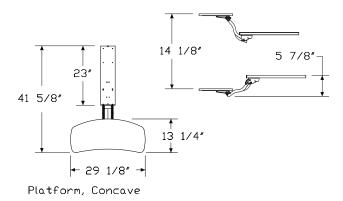
Notes

Bottom of work surface cannot have any bracing or obstruction.

Dimensions



Platform, Concave with Notched Corners



continued

Specification Information Step 1.

Y7724.

-	
В	platform, concave
E	22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray
F	22" plastic tray with swivel mouse tray
G	20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray
н	20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray
J	20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray
К	20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray
L	27" HDPE tray
м	mini HDPE tray with swivel mouse
N	mini HDPE tray with height adjustable mouse

For platform, concave with notched corners (A) or platform, concave (B) L laminate

т formcoat[®]

For 22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray (E), 22" plastic tray with swivel mouse tray (F), 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray (G), 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray (H), 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray (J), or 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray (K), skip this step.

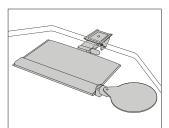
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	L	Т	*
Y7724. A	\$434	456	_
В	\$434	456	_
E	_	_	\$508
F	_	_	\$486
G	_	_	\$520
н	_	_	\$497
J	_	_	\$574
К	_	_	\$554
L	_	_	\$529
Μ	_	_	\$497
N	_	_	\$508

Step 4. Platform Finish

Solid-C	olor Laminate	
For lan	ninate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o
X1	chalk white	+\$o

Opaque Formcoat®

For for	mcoat® (T)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o
X1	chalk white	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This keyboard/mouse support attaches to a surface and holds a detached keyboard. It has horizontal, height, and tilt adjustments and swivels for storage beneath the surface. The support's visual indicators provide information on keyboard height and angle. The tray tilts over a 15° range (o° to -15°). The arm extends $10^{3}/_{8}$ " and has an $8^{3}/_{8}$ " height range. The mouse tray mounts on either side of the platform for right- or left-handed users. The mouse tray on the aluminum tray with mouse tray easily slides to either side of the platform for right- or left-handed users. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. The high-density polyethylene (HDPE) tray with adjustable mouse tray (Y7727.1A) and the aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray (Y7727.1B) have a 19"-long track and hold a detached keyboard and mouse. The adjustable mouse tray has height, lateral, and tilt adjustability. The black palm rest is washable foam.

The high-density polyethylene (HDPE) tray with swivel mouse tray (Y7727.1G) and the aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray (Y7727.1J) have a 19"-long track and hold a detached keyboard and mouse. The black palm rest is washable foam.

The comfort surface tray with mouse tray (Y7727.2H) has a 21³/4"-long track and holds a detached keyboard and mouse with mouse holder. It can be used with a standard keyboard or with a Microsoft Natural® ergonomic keyboard. The platform and mouse tray are covered in urethane and include an integral foam palm rest.

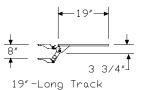
Trays are also available in plastic with an adjustable or swivel mouse tray.

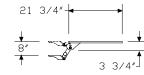
Notes

To allow for track installation, bottom of surface cannot have any bracing or obstruction.

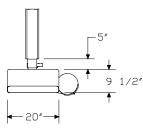
Order optional add-on tray (Y7728.) separately.

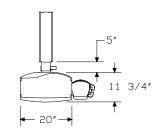
Dimensions







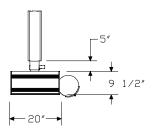




Comfort Surface Tray

with Mouse Tray/House

HDPE Tray with Mouse Tray



Aluminum Tray with Mouse Tray

LT Series Keyboard Solutions

continued

Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7727.**

Step 2. Track Length

1 19"-long track

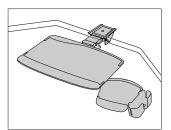
2 21³/₄"-long track

Step 3. Type

- A HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray
- **B** aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray
- **G** HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray
- H comfort surface tray with mouse tray/house
- J aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray
- K 27" HDPE tray
- M mini HDPE tray with swivel mouse
- N mini HDPE tray with height adjustable mouse

Prices for Steps 1-3. В К Α G Н J Y7727. 1 \$428 427 543 417 449 530 2 \$446 561 434 445 547 465 Μ Ν Y7727. 1 \$417 428 2 \$434 446

LE Series Keyboard Solutions



Product Information

Description

This support attaches to a surface and holds a detached keyboard. It has horizontal, height, and tilt adjustments and swivels for storage beneath the surface. The tray tilts over a 30° range (-15° to 15°) and has a 17'' or $21^{3}/_{a}$ " long track. The arm extends $8^{1}/_{2}$ " and has a 6" height range. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. The high-density polyethylene (HDPE) tray with mouse tray (Y7710.A) holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The black palm rest is washable foam.

The comfort surface tray with mouse tray (Y7710.B) holds a detached keyboard and mouse with mouse holder. It can be used with a standard keyboard or with a Microsoft Natural® ergonomic keyboard. The tray and mouse tray are covered in urethane and include an integral foam palm rest.

Trays are also available in plastic or aluminum with adjustable or swivel mouse trays.

Notes

Order optional add-on tray (Y7728) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7710.**

Step 2. Track Length

1 17"-long track

2 21³/4"-long track

Step 3. Type

For 17"-long track (1)

A HDPE tray with mouse tray

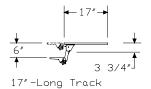
For 21³/₄"-long track (2)

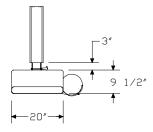
A HDPE tray with mouse tray

B comfort surface tray with mouse tray/house

Prices for Steps 1-3.

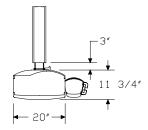
	Α	В
Y7710. 1	\$368	_
2	\$368	394





3 3/4" 21 3/4" -Long Track

21 3/4"

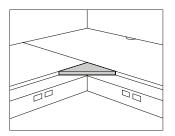


HDPE Tray with Mouse Tray

Comfort Surface Tray with Mouse Tray/House

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

Y2091.



Product Information

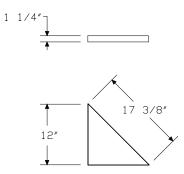
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

- L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U laminate top/universal edge
- W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$113
U	\$110
w	\$164

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

(0)		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
НМ	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
HX	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o

continued

Suppo	
hnology	
Tec	
Thrive®	

*

LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LM	mahogany	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
OG	honey maple	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Top/Ec	lge Finish: Recut Veneer	
For ver	neer (W)	
RA	light ash 🔺	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🔺	+\$o
RM	mahogany 🔺	+\$o
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry 🔺	+\$39

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer For veneer (W) 2U light brown walnut 🔺 +\$39 40 dark brown walnut 🔺 +\$39 ED aged cherry A +\$39 EΚ medium red walnut \square +\$39 EW medium matte walnut A +\$39 ET clear on ash 🔺 +\$39 EU oak on ash 🔺 +\$39 EV walnut on ash [A]+\$39 UL natural maple A +\$39 UX walnut on cherry A +\$39

JB	millwork cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
OG	honey maple	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

For laminate top/universal ec	lge (U)
-------------------------------	---------

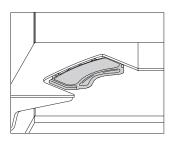
PLY plywood edge

Step 4. Edge Finish

For la	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o

+\$50

Flex-Edge[™] Input Platform



Product Information

Description

This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curbed edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform vertically. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

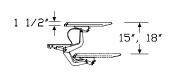
Notes

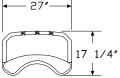
Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

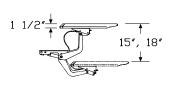
Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

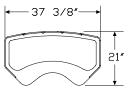
The 15" of height adjustment range (15) allows platform adjustment from 8" below to 7" above the rear work surface.

The 18" of height adjustment range (18) allows platform adjustment from 6" below to $12^{1/2}$ " above the rear work surface.









Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y773	5. A	
Step	2. Flex edge width	
27	27" wide A	
37	37" wide A	
Prices	s for Steps 1-2.	
Y773	5. 27	\$1281
	37	\$1389
<u>Ctau</u>	2. Height Adjustment	

Step 3.	neight Aujustment	
15	15" of height adjustment 🔺	+\$o
18	18" of height adjustment 🔺	+\$120

Step 4	. Top Finish	
LBM	crisp linen 🔺	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 🔺	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🔺	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 🔺	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 🔺	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral 🔺	+\$o
HF	inner tone light 🔺	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🔺	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🔺	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 🔺	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 🔺	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🔺	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🔺	+\$0
HP	light anigre 🔺	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🔺	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🔺	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🔺	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$o
38	twilight A	+\$0
39	desert A	+\$0

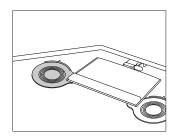
Step 5. Edge Finish **BU** black umber

Thrive® Technology Support

black umber A

+\$o

Add-On Tray



Product Information

Description

This black plastic tray attaches to a keyboard tray and holds a mouse, other input device, or C2[®] Climate Control. The tray has a mouse fence which can be used for left or right mousing applications and prevents the mouse from sliding off the surface when the keyboard is in a negative tilt. It also has a built-in cord manager. The tray swivels for storage beneath the keyboard and can be installed on the left or right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information Step 1.

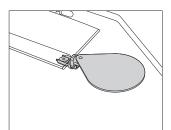
Y7728.

Step 2. Usage

- A for HDPE keyboard tray
- B for comfort surface keyboard tray
- **C** for aluminum keyboard tray

Prices for Steps 1-2.

•
\$68
\$68
\$68



Product Information

Description

The adjustable mouse tray attaches to a keyboard tray and holds a mouse or other input device. The adjustable mouse tray has a mouse fence which prevents the mouse from sliding off the surface when the keyboard tray has a negative tilt. The adjustable mouse tray can be adjusted to 6 different positions allowing the mouse tray to be raised above the keyboard tray as well as on the same plane as the keyboard tray. A built in cord manager and attachment hardware are included.

Dimensions

14 1/8" 14 1/8" 14 1/8" 14 1/8" 14 1/8" 14 1/8" 14 1/8" 14 1/8" 14 1/8" 14 1/4" 1/4"

Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7729.**

Step 2. Type

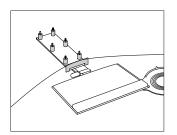
A for HDPE keyboard tray

C for aluminum keyboard tray

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y7729. A \$107 C \$107

Keyboard Track Adapter



Product Information

Description

This adapter kit allows a keyboard track to be mounted to the underside of a surface where obstructions would prevent the track from being attached directly to the surface. It lowers the keyboard track by the measurement identified within the specification.

Notes

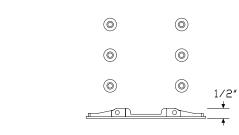
For use with My Studio Environments $^{\scriptscriptstyle \rm M}$ surfaces, specify $1^1\!/_3{}''$ (NT) adapter height.

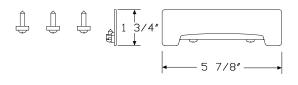
For use with surfaces that have standard stiffeners or reinforcement channels, specify $1^{1}\!/_{4}^{\prime\prime}$ (B) adapter height.

For use with Layout Studio[®] surfaces, specify 2" (D) adapter height. Order keyboard support separately:

- LE series keyboard solution (Y7710.)
- LS series keyboard solution (Y7737.)
- LT series keyboard solution (Y7727.)
- LX series keyboard solution (Y7724.)

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7793.**

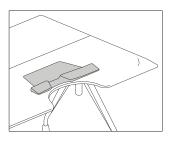
Step 2.	Height
NT	1-1/8" high
R	1 1/ " high

- **B** 1-1/4" high
- D 2" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y7793. NT	\$40
В	\$42
D	\$46

Freestanding Palm Rest



Product Information

Description

This foam palm rest is designed to provide palm support along the front edge of a keyboard. It has an integrated flat base that fits beneath the keyboard to keep it in position. The palm rest is $20^{1}/4''$ wide. Finish is black.

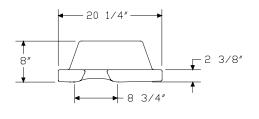
Dimensions

Specification Information

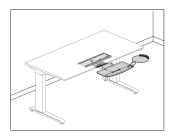
Step 1.

Y7751.

\$72



TL Series Keyboard Solutions



Product Information

Description

The TL series of keyboard solutions feature an innovative, slim profile mechanism and platforms that accommodate virtually any application. The TL mechanism requires just 10" of space to install, allowing it to be used in applications where stiffeners would typically prevent mounting. It mounts with an optional track or directly to the underside of the surface. The track mounts along the width of the surface instead of the depth. The mechanism folds back on itself, making it compatible with many Renew[™] tables.

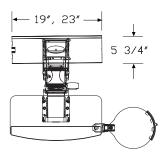
Notes

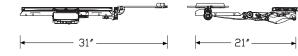
For more adjustability, specify 19"-long (2) or 23"-long (4) track.

Mounted track will be oriented along the width of the surface. White keyboard mechanism only allows aluminum and white trays to be used.

When specifying keyboard with track, track color is black for all mechanism colors.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7741.** A

/**--**

Step 2.	Track I	Length
---------	---------	--------

- 0 no track A
- 2 19"-long track A
- 4 23"-long track A

Step 3. Keyboard Platform

- A 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray [A]
- **B** 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray A
- **G** 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray A
- J 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray A
- K 27" HDPE tray A
- M mini HDPE tray with swivel mouse A
- N mini HDPE tray with height adjustable mouse A
- P white phenolic tray with swivel mouse tray A
- **Q** white phenolic tray with adjustable mouse tray A

Prices for Steps 1-3.						
	Α	В	G	J	К	м
Y7741. 0	\$391	435	370	424	401	370
2	\$422	466	401	456	433	401
4	\$448	492	426	482	458	426
				N	Р	Q
Y7741. 0				\$391	391	407
2				\$422	422	438
4				\$448	448	463

Step 4. Keyboard Mechanism Color

For 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray (A), 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray (G), 27" HDPE tray (K), mini HDPE tray with swivel mouse (M), or mini HDPE tray with height adjustable mouse (N) OH black A +\$0

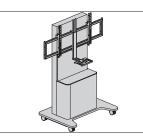
For 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray (B) or 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray (J)

OH	black	A	+\$o
0J	white	A	+\$0

For white phenolic tray with swivel mouse tray (P) or white phenolic tray with adjustable mouse tray (Q)

0J white A	+\$0
------------	------

AV/VC One Technology Support Y96111 Kit



Product Information

Description

The AV/VC One technology support kit provides all the equipment to support A/V and video conferencing needs for single or dual screens. It features lockable casters to facilitate easy movement from one location to another. Kit includes a universal camera mount that can be mounted above or below the screen(s), a universal codec mount supporting video conferencing from most manufacturers, and 1 or 2 screen mounting brackets. Ships knocked down.

Notes

Maximum load capacity for single screen kit is 132 pounds. Maximum load capacity for dual screen kit is 264 pounds.

Single screen kit supports screen formats from 55" to 80".

Dual screen kit supports screen formats from 55" to 65".

Order the AV/VC One shelf (Y96005.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Step 1. **Y96111.** A

Step 2. Screen Integration

1 one screen set-up A

- 2 two screen set-up A

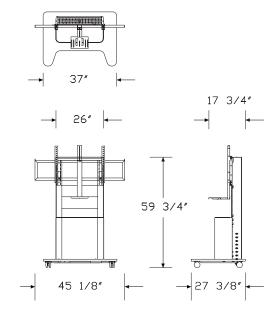
Step 3. Front Type

Α full front panel A

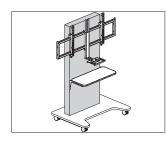
В front technology box and panel A

Prices f	or Steps 1-3.		
		Α	В
Y96111	. 1	\$3280	3698
	2	\$3682	4100
Step 4.	Finish		
он	black A		+\$0

black	A			
-------	---	--	--	--



AV/VC One Column Kit



Product Information

Description

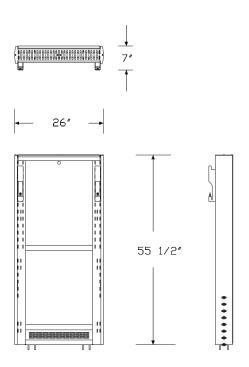
This kit is the vertical column used to support screens. It features a lockable back panel for security and easy access, and includes 1 camera and codec mount. It has a ventilated back and top to allow for airflow within the unit. The column offers easy hook-on features to permit quick and easy mounting of core parts and accessories. Column supports up to 132 pounds when mounting a single screen, and up to 264 pounds for a dual screen configuration.

Notes

Order the following products separately, as needed:

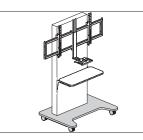
- AV/VC One front box kit (Y96003.) or full front panel (Y96004.)
- AV/VC One base (Y96001.)
- AV/VC One screen mount kit (Y96002.)
- AV/VC One shelf (Y96005.)

This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.). This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.



Speci	fication Information	
Step 1.		
Y9600	D. [A]	\$1946
Step 2.	Finish	
OH	black A	+\$0

AV/VC One Base



Product Information

Description

The AV/VC One base features lockable casters and a cutout in front to allow users to interact with the screen. The AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit attach to the base to support the screens.

Notes

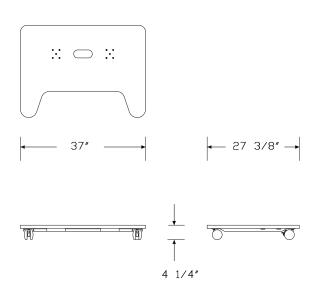
Order the following products separately, as needed:

• AV/VC One column kit (Y96000.)

• AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.)

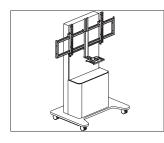
Base includes cable management hole.

This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.). This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.



Spec	ification Information	
Step 1	1.	
Y9600	01. A	\$700
Step 2	2. Finish	
OH	black A	+\$o

AV/VC One Screen Mount Kit



Product Information

Description

The AV/VC One screen mount kit provides the bracket to mount a screen to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit.

Notes

Kit supports single screen formats from 55" to 80".

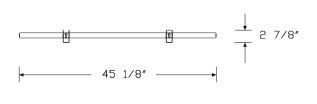
Kit supports dual screen formats from 55" to 75". Requires 2 screen mount kits.

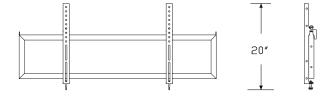
Fine height adjustment for perfect dual screen alignment.

Screen mounts lock into position for safety.

This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.), ordered separately.

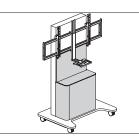
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.





Spec	ification Information	
Step 1	L.	
Y9600	D2. A	\$402
Step 2	2. Finish	
OH	black A	+\$0

AV/VC One Front Box Kit



Product Information

Description

The AV/VC One front box kit provides a place to store rack-mounted equipment. It mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit. Front box kit supports 44 pounds and features easy hook-on mounting.

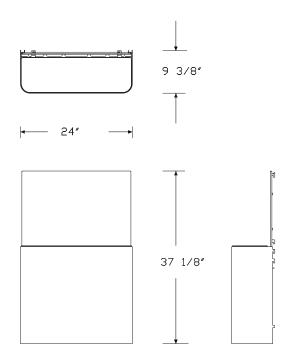
Notes

Box houses 19" rack mount media equipment with 5U capacity. Box permits top mount access to install and access rack equipment. Box has perforated floor to allow adequate ventilation through the box. Removable lid includes optional security fixings.

Front panel included.

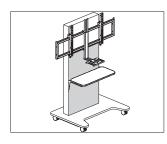
This front box kit or the full front panel (Y96004.) is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.), ordered separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y96003. A	\$650
Step 2. Finish	
OH black A	+\$o

AV/VC One Full Front Panel



Product Information

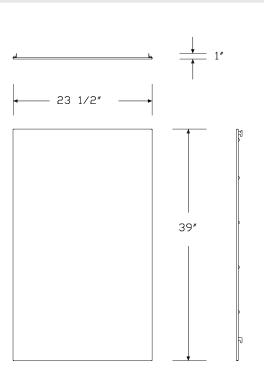
Description

The AV/VC One full front panel mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit when the front box kit is not used. Full front panel features easy hook-on mounting.

Notes

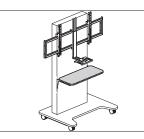
This full front panel or the front box kit (Y96003.) is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.), ordered separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.



Spec	cification Information	
Step :	1.	
Y960	04. A	\$232
Step :	2. Finish	
он	black A	+\$o

AV/VC One Shelf



Product Information

Description

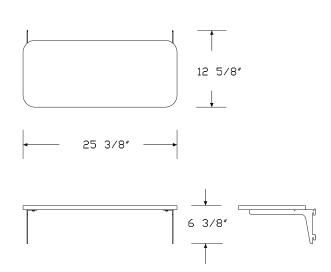
The AV/VC One shelf mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit. It features easy hook-on mounting at a range of heights. Shelf supports laptops, screen drivers, or a VC camera. It can be retrofitted after installation.

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y96005. A	\$375
Step 2. Finish	
OH black A	+\$o

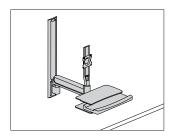
Notes

Shelf supports up to 55 pounds.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.



Mbrace Wall-Mounted Technology Y94015



Product Information

Description

This wall-mounted technology combo arm allows the keyboard and monitor to effortlessly move together as a single unit, and mounts to either a 34" wall track. This solution can support up to 20 pounds and be adjusted with one hand through 22" of vertical adjustment and $9^{1/2}$ " of independent, knob-free monitor adjustment. The monitor float tower and keyboard tray can rotate independently of each other. This solution can also store in as little as 10" of space and can be installed on Compass[™] wall tiles and directly to drywall. Rotation limiter and cable management included.

Notes

All painted surfaces are finished with anti-microbial powder coat paint to support infectious control policies.

OSHPD and Engineer certified.

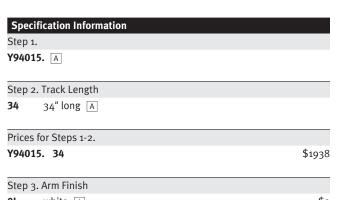
Supports 75mm and 100mm VESA patterns.

Fasteners provided for virtually all applications except masonry surfaces.

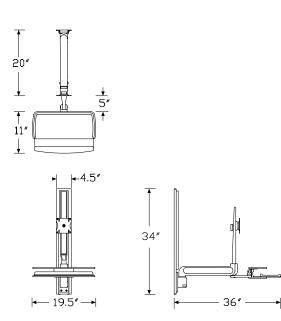
Additional accessories sold separately:

- Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support (Y94100.)
- Track Mount CPU Enclosure (Y94102.)

Dimensions

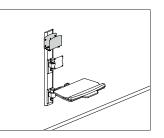


01 white A Thrive® Technology Support



Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support

Y94100



Product Information

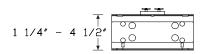
Description

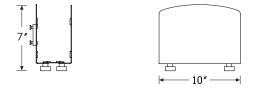
This track mount CPU cradle is adjustable from $1^{1}/_{4}$ " to $4^{1}/_{2}$ " wide and can mount to HD, LD and Mbrace wall tracks.

Notes

Wall mount hardware included.

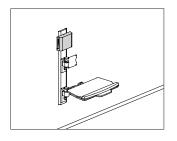
Dimensions





Speci	ification Information	
Step 1		
Y9410	0. A	\$290
Step 2	. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$o
0]	white A	+\$0

Track Mount CPU Enclosure



Product Information

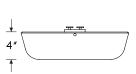
Description

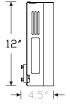
This track mount CPU enclosure measures 14" wide by 11" tall and 5" deep, and is designed to prevent tampering with cables and connections. The steel enclosure provides ventilation.

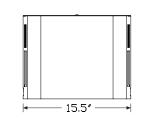
Notes

Mounts directly to the wall or 32", 34", or 48" wall tracks. Wall mount hardware included.

Dimensions

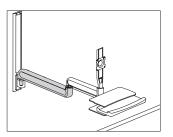






Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y941	02. A	\$506
Step	2. Finish	
01	silver 🔺	+\$o
OJ	white A	+\$0 +\$0

Mbrace Extension Arm



Product Information

Description

This extension arm adds 20" of horizontal movement. It can be retrofitted in the field.

Notes

All painted surfaces are finished with anti-microbial powder coat paint % $\label{eq:linear}$

to support infectious control policies.

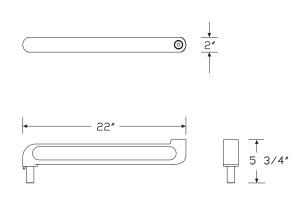
Engineer certified.

Supports 75mm and 100mm VESA patterns.

Extension arm can be used with the following products:

• Mbrace wall-mounted technology (Y94015.)

Dimensions



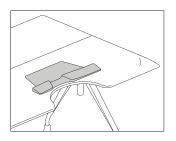
Specification Information

Step 1. **Y94105.** A

\$372

Freestanding Palm Rest

Y7751.



Product Information

Description

This foam palm rest is designed to provide palm support along the front edge of a keyboard. It has an integrated flat base that fits beneath the keyboard to keep it in position. The palm rest is $20^{1/4}$ " wide. Finish is black.

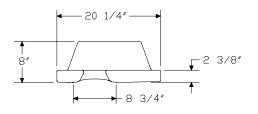
Dimensions



Step 1.

Y7751.

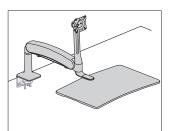
Thrive® Technology Support



Altissimo Prime

Y7800.

Dimensions



Product Information

Description

This sit-stand workstation allows users to easily transform an existing fixed height work surface into a sit-stand workstation. It uses a gasassist counterbalanced arm to raise and lower the single surface workstation through $18^{1}/_{2}$ " of height adjustment with smoothness and stability. The work surface can be moved to the side when not in use. Grommet and clamp mount hardware included.

Notes

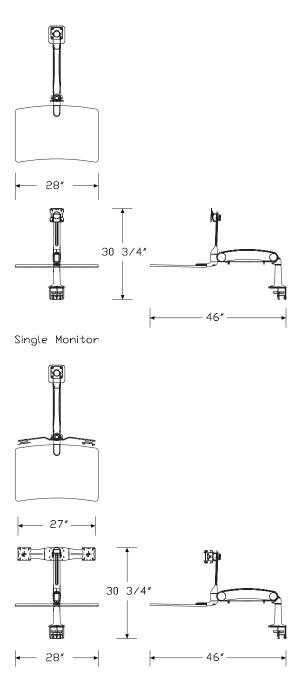
Silver (ol) and black (oH) finishes come with black platform. Single monitor configuration (1) supports monitors ranging from 6¹/₂

pounds to $24^{1/2}$ pounds.

Dual monitor configuration (2) supports 2 monitors ranging from $1^1\!/_2$ pounds to $9^1\!/_2$ pounds each, and up to 24'' wide each.

Dual monitor configuration (2) includes single monitor configuration (1) and the Altissimo crossbar (Y7805.).

To convert an existing single-monitor product to a dual-monitor configuration, order Altissimo crossbar (Y7805.) separately.



Dual Monitor

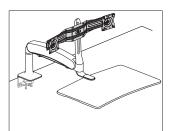
Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7800.** A

Step	o 2. Monitor Configuration	
1	single A	
2	dual 🔺	
	es for Steps 1-2. 00. 1	¢028
170	2	\$938 \$1091
Ster	o 3. Finish	

Step 3.	, FIIIISII	
OH	black A	+\$o
01	silver A	+\$o

Altissimo Crossbar



Product Information

Description

This crossbar converts any product in the Altissimo family from a single to a dual configuration. The crossbar supports monitors up to 24" wide and can be retrofit in the field.

Notes

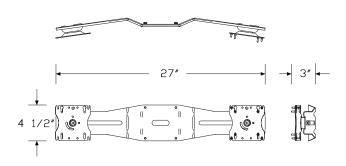
Crossbar weighs 5 pounds.

Altissimo crossbar is compatible with Altissimo Prime (Y7800.), ordered separately.

Crossbar supports 2 monitors up to 24" wide each.

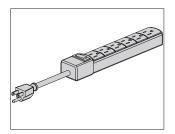
Crossbar can be added to an Altissimo Prime (Y7800.) in the field to convert a single to a dual configuration.

Dimensions



Speci	fication Information	
Step 1.		
Y7805.	. A	\$153
	_	
Step 2.	Finish	
0H	black A	+\$o
01	silver A	+\$0

Power Plug Strip



Product Information

Description

This corded power strip provides 6 outlets. It is available with 6' and 10' cord lengths. Power strip is UL Listed and CSA Certified. Finish is black.

Notes

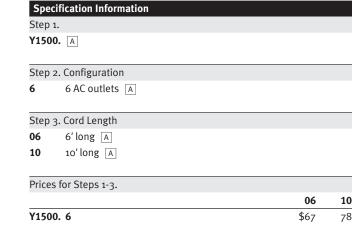
The 10' cord (10) length is recommended for use with height adjustable table.

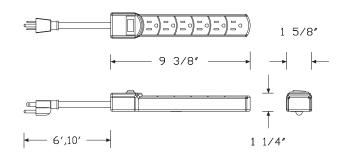
Power strip plugs directly into the Vista[™] harness with power + data cover (FG150.) located under the chase.

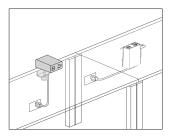
Order the following products separately:

- Hinged cable trough (Y1300.)
- Vista harness with power + data cover (FG150.)

Dimensions







Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation. Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

A small LED light illuminates through the USB ports when the USB

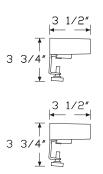
version is plugged in and powered.

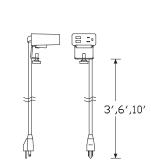
USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed.

Cord color is predetermined. For white (91) finish cords will be white. For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.

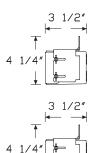
Grommet mount attachment (Y1414.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

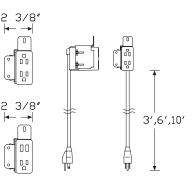






Surface Clamp





Grommet Mount

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1414. A

Step 2. Configuration

J 1 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A

K 2 simplex receptacles A

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

- **03** 3' cord/conduit A
- **06** 6' cord/conduit A
- **10** 10' cord/conduit A

Step 4. Attachment

G grommet mount A

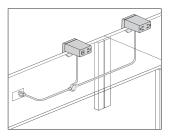
S surface clamp A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		G	S
Y1414. J	03	\$342	342
	06	\$342	342
	10	\$352	352
K	03	\$191	191
	06	\$191	191
	10	\$201	201

Step 5. Finish

ВК	black A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o



Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962.

Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation. Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

Jumper length denotes distance between center points of each split point.

Cord length denotes distance from plug end to first split point. All branch lengths from main power cord to module are 12".

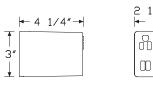
A small LED light illuminates through the USB ports when the USB version is plugged in and powered.

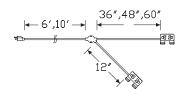
USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed.

The cord head contains a circuit breaker when there are more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1415.xxxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

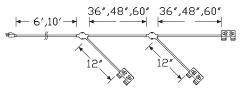
Dimensions



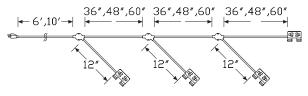


1/8

Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules



Four Power Modules

Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1415.** A

Step 2. Number of Modules

- 2 two power modules A
- 3 three power modules A
- 4 four power modules A

Step 3. Power Type

- J 1 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB, all modules A
- **K** 2 simplex receptacles, all modules A
- L first module has 1 AC plus 2 powered USB all other modules have all AC simplexes A

Step 4. Jumper Length

- **36** 36" between split points A
- **48** 48" between split points A
- **60** 60" between split points A

Step 5. Attachment

- **G** grommet mount A
- S surface clamp A

Step 6. Cord/Conduit Length

06 6' cord/conduit A

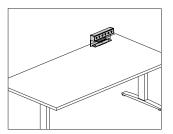
10 10' cord/conduit A

Prices for S	Steps 1-6.						
		36G06	36G10	36 S 06	36 S 10	48G06	48G10
Y1415. 2	J	\$758	768	758	768	766	777
	К	\$454	465	454	465	462	473
	L	\$606	617	606	617	615	625
3	J	\$1129	1139	1129	1139	1145	1156
	К	\$689	700	689	700	707	717
	L	\$842	852	842	852	858	869
4	J	\$1533	1544	1533	1544	1558	1569
	К	\$925	935	925	935	951	961
	L	\$1077	1088	1077	1088	1102	1112
		48 S 06	48S10	60G06	60G10	60506	60 S 10
Y1415. 2	J	\$766	777	775	786	775	786
	К	\$462	473	471	481	471	481
	L	\$615	625	623	633	623	633
3	J	\$1145	1156	1163	1173	1163	1173
	К	\$707	717	723	733	723	733
	L	\$858	869	876	886	876	886

	4 J K L	\$1558 \$951 \$1102	1569 961 1112	1594 975 1128	1605 986 1138	1594 975 1128	1605 986 1138
Step ;	7. Finish						
Sand	Texture Paint						
ВК	black A						+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint						
91	white 🔺						+\$0
98	studio white 🔺						+\$o
G1	graphite 🔺						+\$o

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor



Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions[™] clamp mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end or a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit. Data cords can be routed through the integrated opening at the rear of the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Clamp mounts on worksurfaces $1''-1^1/4''$ thick.

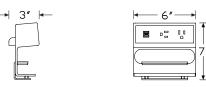
Faceplate color matches unit color.

Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports supply 10-watt power and will charge most small electronic devices. Software in each device controls that devices ability to accept a charge via USB.

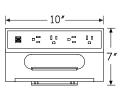
Dimensions

Y1423.

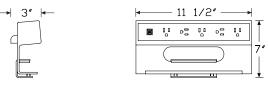


2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB





4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB

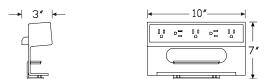




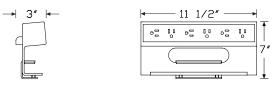




3 simplex receptacles



5 simplex receptacles



6 simplex receptacles

Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1423.** A

1142**5**. A

Step 2. Configuration

- A 2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
- **C** 4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
- **D** 5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
- **E** 3 simplex receptacles A
- **F** 5 simplex receptacles A
- **G** 6 simplex receptacles A

Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end A
- **B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring A

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

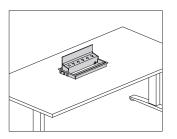
03 3' cord/conduit A

- **06** 6' cord/conduit A
- **10** 10' cord/conduit A

Prices for	Steps 1-4.			
		03	06	10
Y1423. A	Α	\$462	462	473
	В	\$513	513	523
C	Α	\$555	555	565
	В	\$606	606	617
D	Α	\$594	594	605
	В	\$645	645	656
E	Α	\$310	310	321
	В	\$362	362	372
F	Α	\$404	404	414
	В	\$454	454	465
G	Α	\$442	442	453
	В	\$493	493	504

Step 5.	Finish	
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
BK	black A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Y1425. Electrical Distributor



Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions[™] grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit, or an IEC connector when used with Renew[™] Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

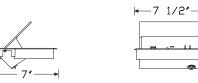
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports supply 10-watt power and will charge most small electronic devices. Software in each device controls that devices ability to accept a charge via USB.

Refer to Renew[™] Sit-to-Stand Tables and Locale[®] planning guides for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

Dimensions



2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB





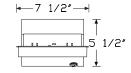
1/2"

4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB

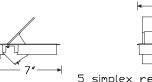


5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB



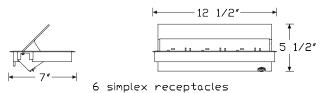


3 simplex receptacles





5 simplex receptacles



124 Thrive[®] Portfolio Price Book (10/18)

Specif	ication Informa	ation						FA	\$611	611	622	632
Step 1.								В	\$662	662	673	_
Y1425.	A							С	\$622	—	—	—
								G A	\$679	679	689	700
Step 2.	Configuration							В	\$729	729	741	_
Α	2 simplex rece	ptacles, 2 powere	ed USB 🔺]				С	\$689	—	—	_
С	4 simplex rece	ptacles, 2 powere	ed USB 🔺]								
D	5 simplex rece	ptacles, 2 powere	ed USB 🔺]			Step	5. Finish				
E	3 simplex rece	ptacles A										
F	5 simplex rece	ptacles A					Meta	llic Paint				
G	6 simplex rece	ptacles A					MS	metallic silver A				+\$0
Step 3.	Power Type						Sand	Texture Paint				
Α	power cord wi	th plug end 🔺					BK	black 🔺				+\$0
В	conduit with o	pen end, for hard	-wiring 🛛]								
С	C IEC connector for Renew Tables A			Smoo	oth Paint							
							91	white 🔺				+\$0
Step 4.	Cord/Conduit I	Length					98	studio white A				+\$o
							G1	graphite 🔺				+\$o
For pov	ver cord with pl	ug end (A)										
03	3' cord/condu	it 🔺										
06	6' cord/condu	it A										
10	10' cord/condu	uit 🔺										
20	20' cord/cond	uit 🔺										
For con	duit with open	end, for hard-wiri	ng (B)									
03	3' cord/condu	it 🔺										
06	6' cord/condu	it A										
10	10' cord/condu	uit 🔺										
For IEC	connector for R	enew Tables (C)										
03	3' cord/condu	it 🔺										
Prices f	for Steps 1-4.											
			03	06	10	20						
Y1425.	A A		\$658	658	668	679						
	В		\$709	709	719	-						
	C		\$668	—	—	_						
	C A		\$763	763	774	785						
	В		\$814	814	825	_						
	6		¢									

С

В

С

В

С

ΕA

DA

\$774

\$831

\$882

\$842

\$506

\$556

\$516

_

842

892

_

516

567

_

852

_

526

_

_

_

831

882

_

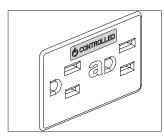
506

556

_

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)

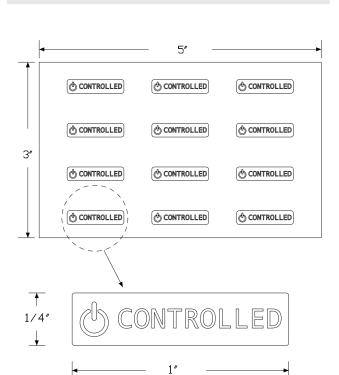


Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.





Specification Information

Step 1. **G9999.** A

Step 2. Color

B black print A

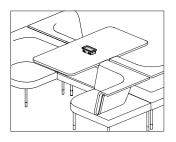
W white print A

Prices for Steps 1-2. G9999. B

в W \$8

\$8

Logic Mini Grommet



Product Information

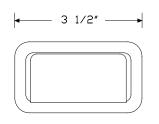
Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ plastic grommet is available in mini rectangle or mini square configuration. The integrated flaps can hide the things below the surface while also retaining power and data cords.

Notes

This grommet is installed in some HermanMiller applications. Verify your application before ordering grommet separately.

Dimensions

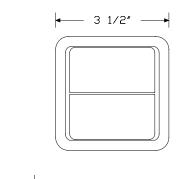


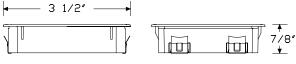
₹ 7/8″

🗕 1 7/8″ 🔺



Grommet - Rectangle





Grommet - Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

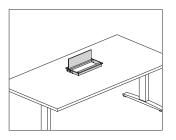
Step 2	Configuration
1	mini rectangle grommet
2	mini square grommet
Prices	for Steps 1-2.
Y1412	. 1
	2

Step 3. Finish

Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o

\$27

\$31



Description

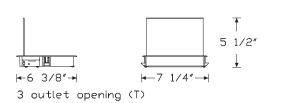
This Logic Power Access Solutions[™] grommet mounted metal enclosure provides access to cords kept beneath the surface. The unit has an integrated cord keeper.

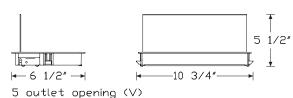
Notes

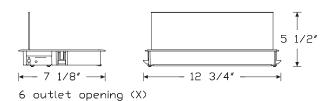
Thrive® Power and Data Support

Unit size is based on the grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) with simplex receptacles.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1420.** A

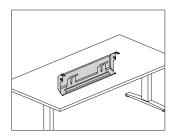
- Step 2. Configuration
- T three outlet opening [A]
- V five outlet opening A
- **X** six outlet opening A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

· · · · · · · · · · ·	
Y1420. T	\$220
V	\$242
Х	\$263

Step 3. Finish			
91	white A	+\$o	
98	studio white 🔺	+\$o	
BK	black A	+\$o	
G1	graphite A	+\$o	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o	

Logic HD Cable Manager



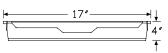
Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions[™] stand-alone cable management tray mounts to the underside of most surfaces. It can be used with a Logic unit for cord storage, or used alone with cords routed through the back side of the unit. Tray drops down and holds cords in place while working and can be easily stowed back in place.

Dimensions





Specification Information

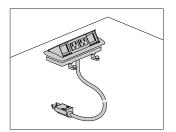
metallic silver A

Step 1.	
Y1424.	Α

MS

Step 2	2. Size	
17	17" wide tray A	
Prices	s for Steps 1-2.	
Y1424	4. 17	\$242
Step 3	3. Finish	
Step <u>:</u> 91	3. Finish white A	+\$0
		+\$o +\$o
91	white A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$o



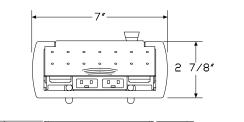
Description

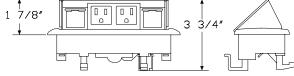
This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, and is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/ data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1321.**

Step 2. Power Type

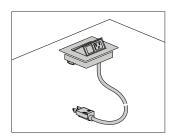
- A power cord with plug end
- B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- **06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3

FILLES	5 101 Steps 1-3.				
		03	06	10	20
Y1321	1. A	\$205	205	214	263
	В	\$259	259	268	317
Step 2	4. Wiring Type				
4Z	standard				+\$0
Step 5	5. Finish				
OH	black				+\$0



Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

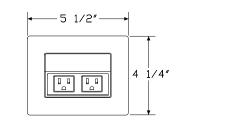
Notes

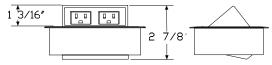
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver finish option (ol) or white finish option (o)) and standard wiring (4Z) has painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/ data interior. Distributor with black finish option (oH) and standard wiring (4Z) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) has black plastic simplex/data simplex/data interior.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1322.**

.....

Step 2. Configuration

1	1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening
	i simplex receptucie, i duta opening

2 2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

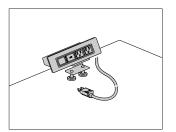
- **03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

03 06 10 20 Y1322. 1 A \$244 244 253 302 В \$297 297 306 353 2 Α \$259 268 259 317 В \$311 311 322 371

Step 5.	Wiring Type	
4Z	standard	+\$0
LZ	PVC-free	+\$39

Step 6. Finish				
OH	black	+\$0		
01	silver	+\$0		
0J	white	+\$0		



Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

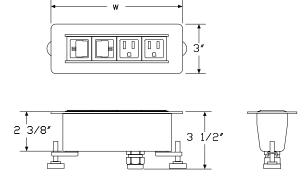
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (ol) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1323.**

1929.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- **03** 3' cord/conduit
- **06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

- G grommet mount
- **S** surface clamp

В

Prices for Steps 1-5. 03G 03S 06G 06S 10G Y1323. 3 A 288 \$279 279 279 279 В \$332 332 332 332 341 4 Α \$347 347 347 347 356 В \$402 402 402 402 412 5 Α \$390 390 390 390 400 В \$444 444 444 444 453 6 Α \$459 469 459 459 459

\$513

		20G	20S
Y1323. 3	Α	\$337	337
	В	\$388	388
4	Α	\$407	407
	В	\$459	459
5	Α	\$449	449
	В	\$521	521
6	Α	\$517	517
	В	\$592	592

513

513

513

523

10S

288

341

356

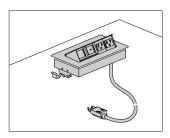
412

400

453 469

523

Step	6. Finish	
OH	black	+\$0
01	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$o



Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/ cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

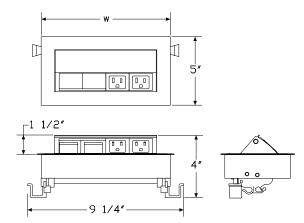
Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver anodized finish option (oK) and standard wiring (4Z) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with silver anodized finish option (oK) and PVC-free wiring (LZ) has anodized trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Overall width for distributor with openings is 81/4" wide. Overall width

for distributor with 7 openings is $12^{3}/4^{"}$ wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1324.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 5 3 simplex receptacles, 4 data openings
- 6 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 7 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 8 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 2 charging USB ports

Step 3. Power Type

- power cord with plug end Α
- В conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

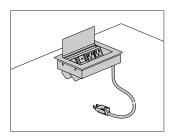
- 03 3' cord/conduit
- 6' cord/conduit 06
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		03	06	10	20
Y1324. 3	Α	\$388	388	398	447
	В	\$442	442	453	501
5	Α	\$500	500	510	557
	В	\$553	553	559	607
6	Α	\$501	501	510	557
	В	\$554	554	564	613
7	Α	\$611	611	621	670
	В	\$665	665	672	719
8	Α	\$723	723	732	782
	В	\$777	777	784	831

Step	5. Wiring Type	
4Z	standard	+\$0
LZ	PVC-free	+\$39
Step	6. Finish	
0К	silver anodized	+\$0

0K silver anodized



Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The flip lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

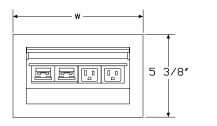
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

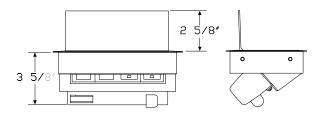
Silver anodized option (oK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is $8^3/_8$ " wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is $11^3/_8$ " wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1325.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- **7** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- **03** 3' cord/conduit
- **06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

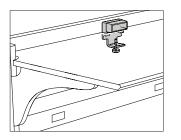
06 10	20
.58 468	516
521 521	569
26 538	586
80 591	639
571 580	628
24 633	681
39 649	698
691 705	751

OK silver anodized

+\$0

Work Surface-Attached Voice/ Data Outlet

Y1320.



Product Information

Description

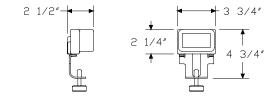
This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/ data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

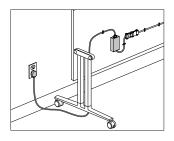
Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1320.** A

\$115



Connect[™] Single Circuit Electrical Y1377. Power Entry



Product Information

Description

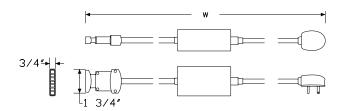
This standard receptacle 15-amp power entry provides power for single circuit electrical distributors. Up to 8 single circuit modular electrical distributors can be daisy chained and connected in any order. If more than 8 units are connected to this power entry, the system automatically shuts down and a red LED illuminates. A green LED indicates that more units can be connected and the system is ready. Standard attachment hardware is included.

Notes

UL listed when used in conjunction with most $\mathsf{Everywhere}^{\texttt{\tiny M}}$ fixed height tables.

Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1377.

Step 2. Cord Length

06 6' long

10 10' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

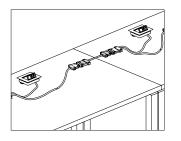
Y1377.06

Thrive® Power and Data Support

\$456

\$478

Connect[™] Single Circuit Electrical Y1378. By-Pass Jumper



Product Information

Description

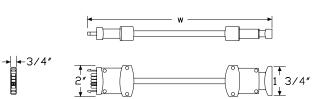
This electrical jumper provides additional length for the Connect[™] single circuit modular electrical system. Jumpers are available in a variety of lengths and count as one of the 8 electrical distributors allowed per power entry.

Notes

UL listed when used in conjunction with most $\mathsf{Everywhere}^{\mathsf{\tiny M}}$ fixed height tables.

Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1378.**

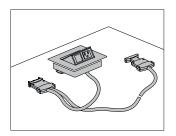
Step 2. Cord Length

- 12 12" long
- 24 24" long
- **36** 36" long
- **48** 48" long
- **60** 60" long

Prices for Steps 1-2. Y1378. 12 \$94 24 \$102 36 \$112 48 \$121 60 \$129

138 Thrive® Portfolio Price Book (10/18)

Connect[™] - S720 - Connect Single Y1372. Circuit Power Unit



Product Information

Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. Cord length is 60". A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere[™] fixed height tables.

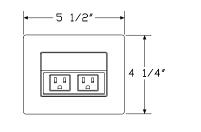
To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

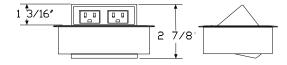
Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver option (ol) and white option (ol) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Dimensions





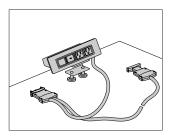
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1372.

Step :	2. Configuration	
1	1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening	
2	2 simplex receptacles	
Step	3. Cord Length	
60	60" long	
Prices	s for Steps 1-3.	
		60
Y137	2. 1	\$356
	2	\$372
Step 4	4. Finish	
0H	black	+\$0
01	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Connect[™] - S₇₃₀ - Connect Single Y1373. Circuit Power Unit



Product Information

Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface or with an edge clamp mount. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/ data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most $\mathsf{Everywhere}^{\mathsf{\tiny M}}$ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

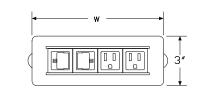
Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

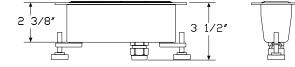
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver option (ol) and white option (ol) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1373.**

Step 2. Configuration

3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings

4 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Cord Length

60 60" long

Step 4. Attachment

- G grommet mount
- s surface clamp

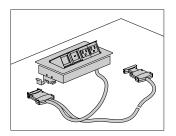
Prices for Steps 1-4

		G	S
Y1373. 3	60	\$402	
4	60	\$513	503

Step 5.	Finish	
OH	black	+\$0
01	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$o

140 Thrive® Portfolio Price Book (10/18)

Connect[™] - S740 - Connect Single Y1374. Circuit Power Unit



Product Information

Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere[™] fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

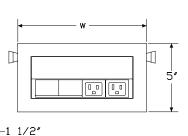
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward

the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

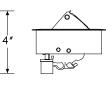
Silver anodized option (oK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8¹/₄" wide. USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



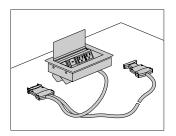
9 1/4



Connect[™] - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit *continued*

Spec	ification Information	
Step	1.	
Y1374	4.	
Step :	2. Configuration	
3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings	
4	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB por	t
Step	3. Cord Length	
60	60" long	
Prices	s for Steps 1-3.	
		60
Y137	4. 3	\$499
	4	\$610
Step /	4. Finish	
ОК	silver anodized	+\$o

Connect[™] - S750 - Connect Single Y1375. Circuit Power Unit



Product Information

Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. The distributor has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most $\mathsf{Everywhere}^{\texttt{\tiny M}}$ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

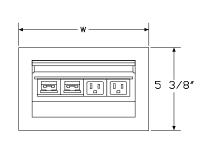
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

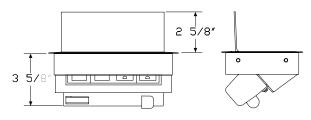
Silver anodized option (oK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is $8^3/_8$ " wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions

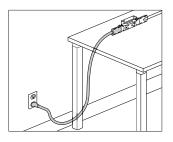




Connect[™] - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit *continued*

Spec	cification Information	
Step :		
Y137	5.	
Stop	a Configuration	
	2. Configuration	
3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings	
4	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 chargi	ng USB port
Step	3. Cord Length	
60	60" long	
Prices	s for Steps 1-3.	
		60
Y137	5. 3	\$565
	4	\$678
Step 4	4. Finish	
0К	silver anodized	+\$o

Connect[™]-Power Entry with Plug Y1342. End, 20 Amp



Product Information

Description

This corded power entry brings power from a building's 20-amp electrical outlet to the end of a 2 circuit duplex receptacle. It distributes 1 circuit only. UL/CUL recognized.

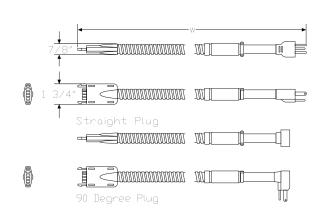
Notes

Only Connect[™] duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp circuit I (Y1345.1) receptacles can be used with this product as circuit I is the only active circuit.

Connect modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When using power entry with plug end, electrical system will be UL recognized, not UL listed.

Power entry does not meet requirements for use in San Francisco. Power entry has a combination of black liquid tight conduit and 3/8" silver metallic conduit.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. Y1342.

Step	o 2. Length	
06	6' long	
10	10' long	

Step 3. Plug Type

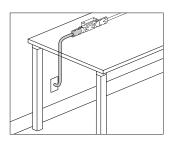
Α straight plug

В 90° plug

Prices for Steps 1-3. Α

Y1342. 06	\$209	209
10	\$243	243

В



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 2 circuit duplex receptacle and distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

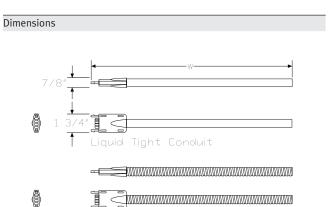
Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify $\frac{3}{8}$ " flex metallic conduit option (C).

Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.



/8″ Flexible Metal Conduit

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1341.

- Step 2. Length
- **06** 6' long
- 12 12' long
- 18 18' long
- 24 24' long

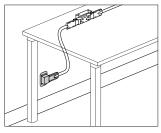
Step 3. Conduit Type

- L liquid tight conduit
- **C** $\frac{3}{8}$ " flex metallic conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	C
Y1341. 06	\$139	139
12	\$184	184
18	\$229	229
24	\$284	284

Connect[™] - Modular Power Entry, Y1349. 2 Circuit, Architectural Wall Receptacle Box



Product Information

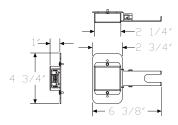
Description

This black receptacle box provides a modular power connection to building power at the wall in a standard receptacle box allowing for the electrical jumper to be easily removed when not in use. Product is UL listed when installed by a licensed electrician.

Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Includes mounting plate, modular connection with wiring, and cover. Jumper (Y1343.) plugs into the receptacle box modular power entry. Works with Connect 2-circuit products only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

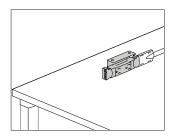
Step 1.

Y1349.

\$104

Connect[™]-Duplex Receptacle, 2-Circuit, 15 Amp

Y1345.



Product Information

Description

This duplex receptacle attaches beneath a desk or table to provide electrical access. It has connection points at both ends for attaching a power entry or 2-circuit power jumper. Finish is black. Attachment bracket and hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

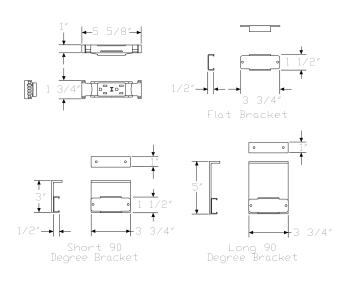
Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. Receptacle is labeled as I or II for circuit identification.

To route power from building to receptacle, order power entry, 2-circuit (Y1341.) or power entry with plug end, 20 amp (Y1342.) separately. Power entry with plug end distributes 1 circuit only.

To route power between receptacles, order power jumper, 2-circuit (Y1343.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1345.**

Step 2. Circuit

1 circuit l

2 circuit II

Step 3. Attachment Hardware

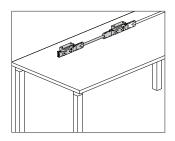
- A flat attachment to underside of surface
- **B** short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- **C** long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	Α	В	C
Y1345. 1	\$70	76	76
2	\$70	76	76

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Connect[™]-Dual Receptacle Power Y1340. Kit, 2-Circuit



Product Information

Description

This single-sided power kit attaches to the underside of a desk or table to provide electrical access and distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. Receptacles, power jumper, conduit clamps, and attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Match width of power kit to width of surface.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Receptacles are labeled as I or II for circuit identification. 36"-wide power kit uses a receptacle-to-receptacle block connector in

place of a jumper to connect the receptacles together.

To route power from building to power kit, order power entry, 2-circuit (Y1341.) or power entry with plug end, 20 amp (Y1342.) separately.

Power entry with plug end distributes 1 circuit only.

To connect power kits between adjacent desks or tables, order power jumper, 2-circuit (Y1343.) separately.

For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C). Receptacle finish is black. Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black.

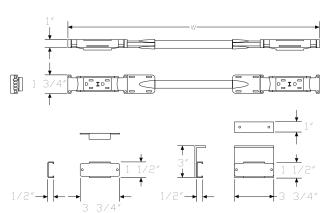
Finish on metallic conduit is silver.

36" - 54" wide kits have no conduit clips. 60" - 78" wide kits include 1 conduit clip. 84" - 96" wide kits include 2 conduit clips.

To attach kit flush to bottom of surface, with receptacles facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).

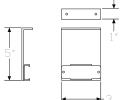
To attach kit perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).

Dimensions



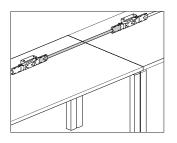
Flat Bracket

nort 90 Degree Bracket



Long 90 Degree Bracket

	fication Informa	ation					
ер 1.							
1340							
	. Width						
6	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
48	48" wide						
54	54" wide						
60	60" wide						
6	66" wide						
2	72" wide						
78	78" wide						
34	84" wide						
) 0	90" wide						
96	96" wide						
	yo mae						
tep 3	. Conduit Type						
	liquid tight co	nduit					
	³ / ₈ " flex metall	ic conduit					
	<i>c</i> : ::						
	. Circuit						
L	circuit I						
2	circuit II						
Step 5	. Attachment Ha	ardware					
A	flat attachmer		de of su	rface			
в	short 90° atta				ace		
c	long 90° attac						
	0,00						
Prices	for Steps 1-5.						
		1 A	1B	1C	2A	2B	20
Y1340	. 36 L	\$152	158	158	152	158	158
	С	\$152	158	158	152	158	158
	42 L	\$169	174	174	169	174	174
	C	\$169	174	174	169	174	174
	48 L	\$173	178	178	173	178	178
	C	\$173	178	178	173	178	178
	54 L	\$178	185	185	178	185	185
	C	\$178	185	185	178	185	185
	60 L	\$184	191	191	184	191	191
	C	\$184	191	191	184	191	191
	66 L	\$188	195	195	188	195	195
		±		405	188	195	
	C	\$188	195	195	100		190
	C 72 L	\$188 \$194	195 199	195 199	100	195	195 199



Product Information

Description

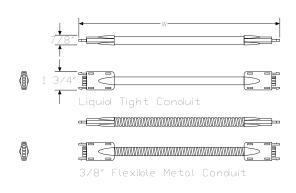
This power jumper distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. It can be used between 2 receptacles or between 2 dual receptacle power kits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. For San Francisco, specify $\frac{3}{8}$ " flex metallic conduit option (C). When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper. When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper. When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper. Order the following products separately:

- 2-circuit dual receptacle power kit (Y1340.) or duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp (Y1345.)
- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Receptacle bracket (Y1347.) for duplex receptacle, 2-circuit

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1343.**

11945	•
Step 2	. Width
06	6" wide
09	9" wide
12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132″ wide
144	144" wide

Step 3. Conduit Type

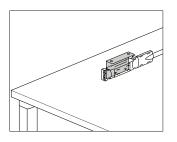
- L liquid tight conduit
- **C** ³/₈" flex metallic conduit

	L	(
Y1343. 06	\$55	
		55
09	\$57	57
12	\$59	59
18	\$64	64
24	\$68	68
30	\$72	72
36	\$77	77
42	\$81	8:
48	\$85	85
54	\$90	90
60	\$95	95
66	\$99	99
72	\$103	103
78	\$108	108
84	\$113	113
90	\$117	117
96	\$124	124
108	\$132	132
120	\$141	141
132	\$151	151
144	\$160	160

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Connect[™]-Receptacle Brackets, 2-Circuit

Y1347.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches a 2-circuit receptacle to a desk or table. Finish is black. Package of 10.

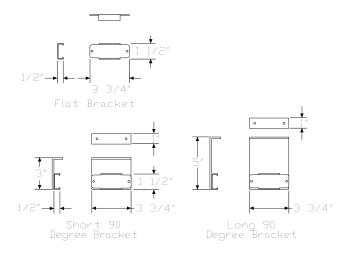
Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. To attach receptacle flush to bottom of surface, facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).

To attach receptacle perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).

Order duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp (Y1345.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1347.

Step 2. Attachment Hardware

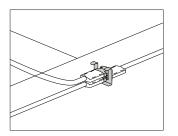
- A flat attachment to underside of surface
- **B** short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- **C** long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1347. A	\$58
В	\$92
C	\$92

Connect[™]-Block Connector, 2-Circuit

Y1344.



Product Information

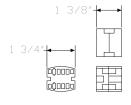
Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connector connects 2 receptacles together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions



1 3/4" 1 3/4" 1 5/8" Receptacle-to-Receptacle

Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1344.**

Step 2. Connector Type

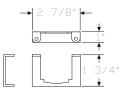
- H H-block connector
- R receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

 Y1344. H
 \$35

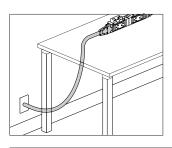
 R
 \$25

H-Block



H-Block Bracket

Connect[™]-Power Entry, 4-Circuit Y1351.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

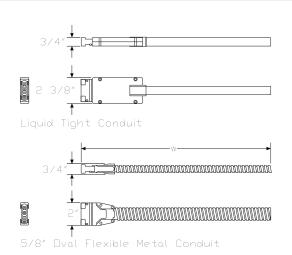
Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C). Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1351.	
--------	--

Step 2. Length					
06	6' long				
12	12' long				
18	18' long				
24	24' long				

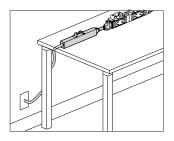
Step 3. Conduit Type

- L liquid tight conduit
- **C** ³/₈" flex metallic conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$152	152
12	\$217	217
18	\$285	285
24	\$365	365

Connect[™]-Power Entry, 4-Circuit, Y1352. New York City



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box and harness. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

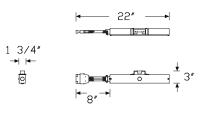
Notes

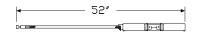
Thrive® Power and Data Support

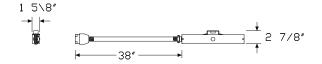
Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

For use with Renew[™] Link, specify 8" power entry (o8). For use with Layout Studio[®], specify 38" power entry (38).

Dimensions

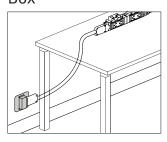






Specification Information Step 1. Y1352. A \$250 Step 2. Length 08 8" power entry A +\$0 38 38" power entry A +\$0

Connect[™]-Modular Power Entry, 4 Y1359. Circuit, Architectural Wall Junction Box



Product Information

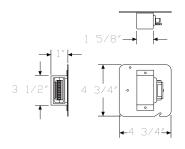
Description

This black receptacle box provides a modular power connection to building power at the wall in a standard 2-gang electrical box allowing for the electrical jumper to be easily removed when not in use. Product is UL listed when installed by a licensed electrician.

Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Includes mounting plate, modular connection with wiring, and cover. Jumper (Y1353.) plugs into the receptacle box modular power entry. Works with Connect 4-circuit products only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

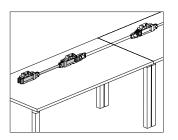
Step 1.

Y1359.

\$116

Connect[™]-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit

Y1350.



Product Information

Description

This power kit attaches to the underside of a desk or table to provide electrical access and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It is available as a single-sided or double-sided kit. The single-sided power kit is modular and includes 2 junction blocks, a non-adjustable jumper, and attachment hardware. The double-sided kit is a 1-piece construction consisting of 2 junction blocks, a jumper, and attachment hardware; it cannot be reconfigured. The single-sided and double-sided kits are UL 183 listed, CUL certified.

Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Match width of power kit to width of surface.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. The single-sided junction block provides 1 or 2 receptacle locations. The double-sided junction block provides 2 to 4 receptacle locations. Order duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) separately.

To route power from building to power kit, order 4-circuit power entry (Y1351.) separately.

Power kit is not necessary for a 36"-wide surface. To add power to a 36"-wide surface, order double junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.DH) or double back-to-back junction block (Y1358.DB).

To connect power kits between adjacent desks or tables, order junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.) separately.

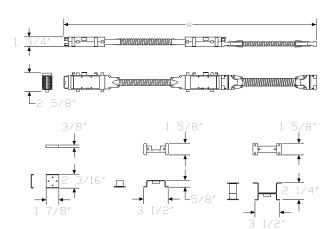
Finish color of junction block is black. Finish color of $5\!/\!_8$ " oval metallic conduit is silver.

42" - 54" wide kits have no conduit clips. 60" - 78" wide kits include 1 conduit clip. 84" - 96" wide kits include 2 conduit clips.

To attach kit with single-sided junction block option (S) flush to bottom of surface, with receptacles facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).

To attach kit perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).





at Bracket Sho Degree Long 90 Degree Bracket

Specification Information	84 S	\$234	245	245
Step 1.	D	_	\$184	184
Y1350.	90 S	\$239	244	244
	D	—	\$191	191
Step 2. Width	96 5	\$244	249	249

D

- **42** 42" wide
- **48** 48" wide
- **54** 54" wide
- **60** 60" wide
- **66** 66" wide
- **72** 72" wide
- **78** 78" wide
- **84** 84" wide
- **90** 90" wide
- **96** 96" wide

Step 3. Junction Block Type

- **S** single-sided junction block
- **D** double-sided junction block

Step 4. Attachment Hardware

For single-sided junction block (S)

- A flat attachment to underside of surface
- **B** short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- **C** long 90° attachment to underside of surface

For double-sided junction block (D)

B short 90° attachment to underside of surface

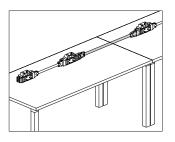
C long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	Α	В	C
Y1350. 42 S	\$195	200	200
D	—	\$144	144
48 S	\$200	205	205
D	—	\$151	151
54 S	\$205	210	210
D	-	\$157	157
60 S	\$210	215	215
D	-	\$162	162
66 S	\$215	221	221
D	-	\$167	167
72 S	\$221	228	228
D	-	\$172	172
78 S	\$228	235	235
D	-	\$177	177

196

\$196

Connect[™]-Junction Block to Y1353. Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

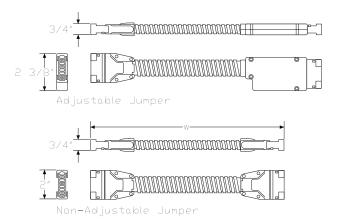
Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 34"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 34"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect[™]-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

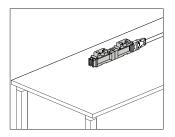
continued

-	ification Information	Prices for Steps 1-3.	<u> </u>	
Step 1				N
Y1353	3.	Y1353. 12	\$77 7	7
		18	\$82 8	2
Step 2	2. Width	24	\$88 8	8
12	12" wide	30	\$94 9	4
18	18" wide	36	\$99 9	
24	24" wide	42	\$104 10	4
30	30" wide	48	\$111 11	11
36	36" wide	54	\$116 11	.6
12	42" wide	60	\$122 12	24 11 .6 :2 :7
8	48" wide	66	\$127 12	7
4	54" wide	72	\$132 13	
50	60" wide	78	\$138 13	8
66	66" wide	84	\$143 14	3
72	72" wide	90	\$150 15	
78	78" wide	108	\$166 16	6
84	84" wide	120	\$176 17	6
0	90" wide	132	\$188 18	
.08	108" wide	144	\$200 20	0
20	120" wide			
32	132" wide			
44	144" wide			

Step 3. Type

A adjustable jumper

N nonadjustable jumper



Product Information

Description

This block attaches beneath a desk or table and accepts 4-circuit receptacles for access and distribution of up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has connection points at both ends for attaching a power entry or 4-circuit power jumper. The block can be specified for 1 receptacle, 2 receptacles side-by-side, 2 receptacles back-to-back, or 4 receptacles; 2 sideby-side and 2 back-to-back. Finish is black. Attachment bracket and hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. To route power from building to junction block, order 4-circuit power entry (Y1351.) separately.

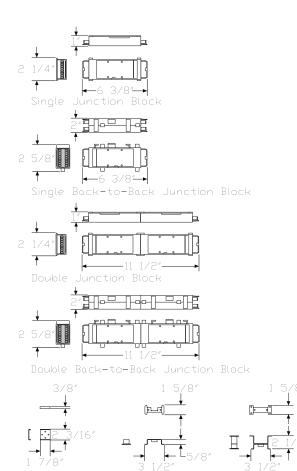
To route power between junction blocks, order junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.) separately.

To route power from a 36"-wide surface to an adjacent surface, specify double junction block option (DH) or double back-to-back junction block option (DB) and order power jumper (Y1353.) separately.

Order duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) separately.

To maintain proper spacing when specifying double junction block (Y1358.DH) or double back-to-back junction block (Y1358.DB), order adjustable jumpers (Y1353.xxxA) separately.







0 Long ' :ket Degree Br

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Connect[™]-Junction Block, 4-Circuit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1358.**

Step 2. Junction Block Type

- SH single junction block
- **SB** single back-to-back junction block
- **DH** double junction block
- **DB** double back-to-back junction block

Step 3. Attachment Hardware

For single junction block (SH) or double junction block (DH)

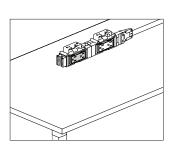
- A flat attachment to underside of surface
- **B** short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- **C** long 90° attachment to underside of surface

For single back-to-back junction block (SB) or double back-to-back junction block (DB)

- **B** short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- **C** long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	Α	В	C
Y1358. SH	\$87	93	93
SB	_	\$93	93
DH	\$70	76	76
DB	_	\$76	76

Connect[™]-Duplex Receptacle, 4-Circuit



Product Information

Description

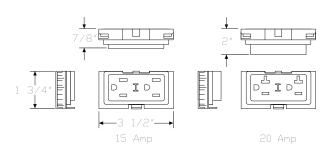
This 15- or 20-amp duplex receptacle attaches to a power kit or junction block to provide electrical access. Finish is black. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Receptacle is labeled as I, II, III, or IV for circuit identification.

- Order the following products separately:
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.)
- Junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1355.**

Y1355.

Step 2. Amps

15 15 amp

20 20 amp

Step 3. Circuit

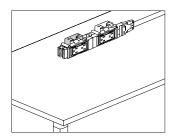
- 1 circuit l
- 2 circuit II
- 3 circuit III
- 4 circuit IV

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	1	2	3	4
Y1355. 15	\$24	24	24	24
20	\$28	28	28	28

Connect[™]-Junction Block Brackets, 4-Circuit

Y1357.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches a 4-circuit junction block to a desk or table. Package of 10.

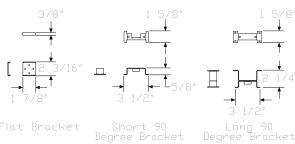
Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. To attach junction block flush to bottom of surface, facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).

To attach junction block perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).

Finish on flat attachment to underside of surface option (A) is black. Finish on short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B) and long 90° attachment to underside of surface option (C) is silver. Order junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.) separately.

Dimensions



Flat Bracket

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1357.

Step 2. Attachment Hardware

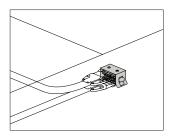
- Α flat attachment to underside of surface
- В short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- С long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1357. A	\$58
В	\$92
С	\$92

Connect[™]-Block Connector, 4-Circuit

Y1354.



Product Information

Description

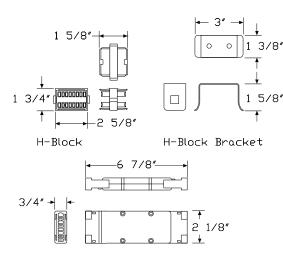
This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

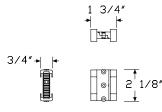
Thrive® Power and Data Support

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions



Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector



Short Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

Specification Information

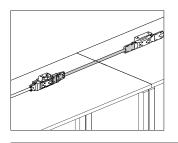
Step 1. **Y1354.**

Step 2. Connector Type

- H H-block connector
- **S** short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A
- **R** receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y1354. H	\$42
S	\$52
R	\$54

Connect[™]-Transition Jumper, 2- to Y1356. 4-Circuit



Product Information

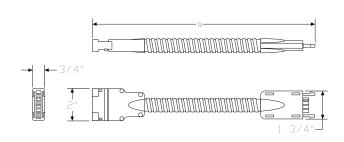
Description

This jumper transfers power from a 2-circuit power kit, receptacle, or connector block to a 4-circuit junction block or connector block. 1 conduit clamp included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect[™] modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1356.**

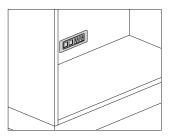
Step 2	. Width			
06	6" wide			
24	24" wide			
36	36" wide			
48	48" wide			
72	72" wide			
96	96" wide			

Step 3. Conduit Type

```
L liquid tight conduit
```

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
	L
Y1356. 06	\$71
24	\$88
36	\$99
48	\$111
72	\$132
96	\$156

Connect[™] - S₃₁₀ Electrical Unit Y1329. with Connect Modular Connection



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect[™] 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (ol) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

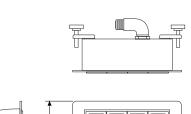
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)

• Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 8 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

Step 3. Power Type

- **E** 4 circuit circuit 1
- **F** 4 circuit circuit 2
- **G** 4 circuit circuit 3
- H 4 circuit circuit 4

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

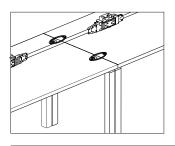
- 02 2' conduit
- 03 3' conduit
- **04** 4' conduit
- **06** 6' conduit
- 10 10' conduit

Prices	for Steps 1-4.					
		02	03	04	06	10
Y1329	0.3 E	\$331	340	349	371	411
	F	\$331	340	349	371	411
	G	\$331	340	349	371	411
	Н	\$331	340	349	371	411
	8 E	\$346	355	368	386	426
	F	\$346	355	368	386	426
	G	\$346	355	368	386	426
	н	\$346	355	368	386	426
Step 5	. Finish					
OH	black					+\$0
01	silver					+\$o

υп	DIACK	+⊅0
01	silver	+\$o
OJ	white	+\$o

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Connect[™]-Ganging Bracket Kit Y1338.



Product Information

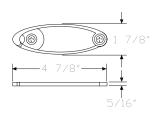
Description

This kit has 2 clips that attach to the underside of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from 1 surface to another. Finish is black.

Notes

Ganging bracket kit should not be used on 18"-deep Everywhere™ tables.

Dimensions



Specification Information

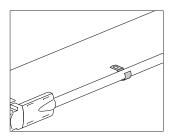
Step 1.

Y1338.

\$77

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Connect[™]-Conduit Clamp



Product Information

Description

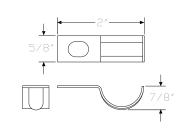
Dimensions

This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.

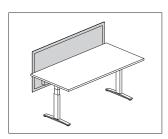
Specification Information Step 1.

Y1339.

\$10



Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has an all-fabric, tackable surface with frameless design, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width. Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center

mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require $2^{1/2}$ " of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height-Yardage

A-1.51

B-1.89

C-1.76

- D-2.14
- E-2.21
- F-2.58

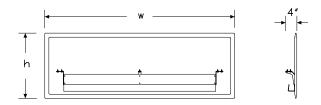
For horizontal fabric direction
Width—Yardage
For heights A/B:
24-0.88
30-1.07
36-1.26
42-1.45
48-1.64
54-1.83
60-2.02
66-2.21
72-2.39
For heights C/D/E/F:
24-1.76
30-2.14
36-2.52
42-2.90
48-3.28
54-3.65
60-4.03
66-4.41

72-4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

(R):

Dimensions



hrive® Screens

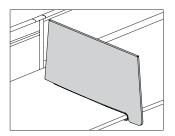
Thrive[®] Screens

Speci	fication Information			В	24	\$476	476
Step 1.					30	\$544	544
(1116.	• A				36	\$601	601
					42	\$650	650
Step 2.	. Height				48	\$691	691
Α	privacy (42″ high) 🔺				54	\$727	_
В	privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" b	elow surface) 🔺			60	\$808	_
С	privacy (46″ high) 🔺				66	\$834	_
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" b	elow surface) 🔺			72	\$856	_
E	privacy (53" high) 🔺			C	24	\$365	365
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" b	elow surface) 🔺			30	\$421	421
					36	\$482	482
Step 3.	. Width				42	\$538	538
24	24" wide 🔺				48	\$594	594
30	30" wide A				54	\$655	_
36	36" wide 🔺				60	\$731	_
42	42" wide A				66	\$766	_
48	48" wide 🔺				72	\$797	_
54	54" wide 🔺			D	24	\$462	462
60	60" wide 🔺				30	\$518	518
66	66" wide 🔺				36	\$579	579
72	72" wide 🔺				42	\$634	634
					48	\$690	690
Step 4.	. Surface Material				54	\$751	_
					60	\$827	_
For 24'	" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide	e (36), 42" wide (42), or 4	8"		66	\$863	_
wide (4	48)				72	\$893	—
R	tackable fabric, horizontal 🔺			E	24	\$513	513
т	tackable fabric A				30	\$563	563
					36	\$609	609
For 54'	" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide	e (66), or 72" wide (72)			42	\$660	660
R	tackable fabric, horizontal 🔺				48	\$746	746
					54	\$787	-
Prices	for Steps 1-4.				60	\$807	_
		R	Т		66	\$817	_
Y1116.	.A 24	\$361	361		72	\$832	—
	30	\$419	419	F	24	\$609	609
	36	\$471	471		30	\$660	660
	42	\$518	518		36	\$705	705
	48	\$563	563		42	\$756	756
	54	\$601	-		48	\$842	842
	60	\$692	_		54	\$883	_
	66	\$725	_		60	\$903	_
	72	\$756	_		66	\$914	_
	-	175					

Step 5. Cable Trough For privacy & modesty (42" high/9" below surface) (B), privacy &				
				modesty (46" high/9" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53"
high/9" below surface) (F)				
NC no cable way A	+\$o			
CW cable way A	+\$25			
Step 6. Fabric				
Price Category 1 +\$c				
Price Category 2 +\$:				
Price Category 3 +\$2				
Price Category 4 +\$80				

+\$152

Price Category E



Product Information

Description

This side screen has a tackable surface and slips onto the front of most HermanMiller work surfaces to provide visual privacy on tables, benches, and systems product. It attaches without tools and can be secured in place with screws on the underside of the surface. Clamp finish is graphite.

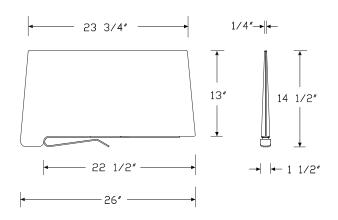
Thrive[®] Screens

Notes

Screen height is 13" above work surface.
Screen is not compatible with Layout Studio®.
Screen can be used with work surfaces up to $1^{1}/4^{"}$ thick.
Bottom of attachment bracket extends $1^{1/2}$ " below work surface.
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated
for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height-Yardage
13-0.94
For horizontal fabric direction (R):
Height-Yardage
13-1.00
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1117.** A

Step 2. Height

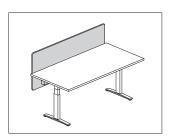
13 13" high A

Step 3. Surface Material

- **R** tackable fabric, horizontal A
- T tackable fabric A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	R	Т
Y1117. 13	\$343	343
Step 4. Fabric		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$11
Price Category 3		+\$23
Price Category 4		+\$44



Product Information

Description

Edge

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width. Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is $3^{3}/4^{\prime\prime}$ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

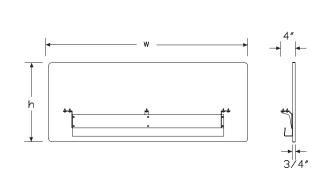
Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require $2^{1/2}$ " of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics. For vertical fabric direction (T): Height-Yardage A/C/E-1.51 B/D/F-1.84 For horizontal fabric direction (R): Width-Yardage 24-0.89 30-1.08 36-1.25 42-1.45 48-1.64 54-1.84 60-2.01 66-2.20 72-2.40 For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

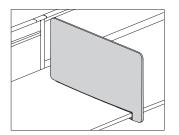
Dimensions



Specif	fication Information			В	24	\$340	340
Step 1.					30	\$367	367
Y1118.	Α				36	\$394	394
					42	\$421	421
Step 2.	Height				48	\$448	448
A	privacy (42" high) 🔺				54	\$475	_
В	privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" be	elow surface) 🔺			60	\$505	_
С	privacy (46" high) 🔺				66	\$548	_
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" be	elow surface) 🔺			72	\$590	_
E	privacy (53" high) 🔺			C	24	\$350	350
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" be	elow surface) 🔺			30	\$405	405
					36	\$455	455
Step 3.	Width				42	\$500	500
24	24" wide 🔺				48	\$550	550
30	30" wide 🔺				54	\$600	_
36	36" wide 🔺				60	\$675	_
42	42" wide 🔺				66	\$710	_
48	48" wide 🔺				72	\$740	_
54	54" wide 🔺			D	24	\$430	430
60	60" wide 🔺				30	\$480	480
66	66" wide 🔺				36	\$535	535
72	72" wide A				42	\$600	600
					48	\$635	635
Step 4.	Surface Material				54	\$690	_
					60	\$785	_
For 24"	' wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide	(36), 42" wide (42), or 4	48"		66	\$800	_
wide (4	i8)				72	\$830	—
R	tackable fabric, horizontal 🔺			E	24	\$475	475
Т	tackable fabric 🔺				30	\$520	520
					36	\$560	560
For 54"	' wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide	(66), or 72" wide (72)			42	\$605	605
R	tackable fabric, horizontal 🔺				48	\$680	680
					54	\$695	_
Prices f	for Steps 1-4.				60	\$745	_
		R	т		66	\$760	_
Y1118.	A 24	\$250	250		72	\$775	_
	30	\$271	271	F	24	\$555	555
	36	\$296	296		30	\$605	605
	42	\$323	323		36	\$640	640
	48	\$355	355		42	\$695	695
	54	\$386	_		48	\$770	770
	60	\$429	_		54	\$805	_
	66	\$480	_		60	\$830	_
	72	\$532	_		66	\$845	_
					72	\$885	

Step 5. Cable Trough					
For privacy & modesty (42" high/9" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/9" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53"					
				high/9" below surface) (F)	
				NC no cable way A	+\$0
CW cable way A	+\$25				
Step 6. Fabric					
Price Category 1	+\$0				
Price Category 2					
Price Category 3 +4					
Price Category 4					
Price Category E					
For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)					
Price Category 1	+\$0				
Price Category 2					
Price Category 3					
Price Category 4 +					
C , ,					

Personal Side Screen, Rectangular



Product Information

Description

This side screen has a tackable surface and slips onto the front of most HermanMiller work surfaces to provide visual privacy on tables, benches, and systems product. It attaches without tools and can be secured in place with screws on the underside of the surface. Clamp finish is graphite.

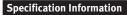
Thrive[®] Screens

Notes

Screen height is 13" above work surface.
Screen is not compatible with Layout Studio [®] .
Screen can be used with work surfaces up to $1^{1}/_{4}$ " thick.
Bottom of attachment bracket extends $1^{1/2}$ " below work surface.
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated
for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
13-0.94
For horizontal fabric direction (R):
Height—Yardage
13-1.00
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Step 1.

Y1119. A

Step 2. Height

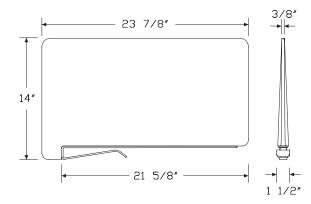
13 13" high A

Step 3. Surface Material

- **R** tackable fabric, horizontal A
- T tackable fabric A

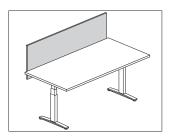
Prices for Steps 1-3.

R	Т
\$335	335
	+\$o
	+\$9
	+\$o
	+\$39



Laminate Screen, Surface Attached

Y1120.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has a laminate surface with frameless design and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width. Privacy screen (13A) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (13B) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is $11^{1}/_{8}$ " below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

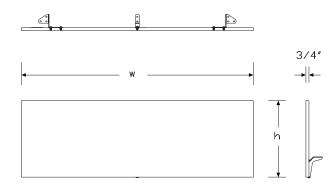
Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying

privacy & modesty height option (13B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require $2^{1}/2$ " of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1120.

Step 2. Height

- **13A** privacy $(13^{1}/2^{"})$ above worksurface)
- **13B** privacy & modesty (13¹/₂" above worksurface/11¹/₈" below worksurface)

Step 3. Width

24" wide
30" wide
36" wide
42" wide
48" wide
54" wide

- **60** 60" wide
- **66** 66" wide
- **72** 72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

- L laminate
- U laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	L	U
Y1120. 13A 24	\$179	179
30	\$188	188
36	\$198	198
42	\$208	208
48	\$218	218
54	\$227	227
60	\$235	235
66	\$243	243
72	\$252	252
13B 24	\$220	220
30	\$232	232
36	\$244	244
42	\$256	256
48	\$268	268
54	\$280	280
60	\$290	290
66	\$300	300
72	\$310	310

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 24	4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide ((42), 48" wide
(48),	54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)	
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
For 66	5" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)	
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
Step (6. Cable Trough	
For pr	ivacy (13¹/₂" above worksurface) (13A)	
NC	no cable way	+\$0
For pr	rivacy & modesty (13¹/₂" above worksurface/11¹/₅" bela	ЭW
works	surface) (13B)	
NC	no cable way	+\$0
CW	cable way	+\$25

Step 7. Surface Finish 76 light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey +\$o 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 ΗМ natural maple +\$0 ΗP light anigre +\$0 ΗX aged cherry +\$0 ΗY walnut on cherry +\$0 LA light ash +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBD dark brown walnut +\$0 medium red walnut LBE +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBG sarum twill +\$0 LBH earthen twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBK pewter mesh +\$0 LBL steel mesh +\$0 LBM crisp linen +\$0 LBN classic linen +\$0 LBP casual linen +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For la	nminate (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HX	aged cherry	+\$o

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

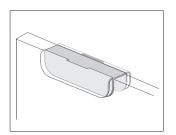
For laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY plywood edge

+\$50

Name Tag Clip

Y1121.



Product Information

Description

This metal name tag clip hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It can hold 2 or 4 name tags.

Notes

The 2-name-tag clip (2) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) in a back-to-back orientation.

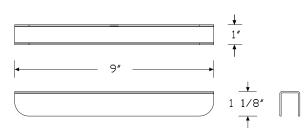
The 4-name-tag clip (4) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) sideby-side on the front side, and 2 side-by-side on the back side.

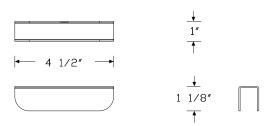
Name tag clip can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.

Order magnetic name tag (YT410.05M) separately.

Order name tag insert for magnetic name tag (0.YT1900) separately through Sales Source.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1121.** A

Step 2. Screen Type

L laminate 🔺

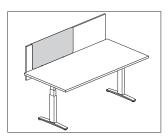
Step 3. Application

- 2 2 magnetic name tags A
- 4 4 magnetic name tags A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	2	4
Y1121. L	\$18	25
Step 4. Screen Finish		
91 white A		+\$0

91	white A	+\$o
G1	graphite 🔺	+\$o
MS	metallic silver 🔺	+\$o



Product Information

Description

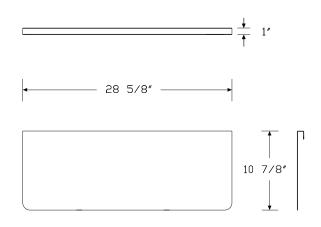
This metal board hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It has a frameless, all-metal design with a straight edge. It accepts magnets and can be dry-erase marker writable when used with the magnetic marker board.

Notes

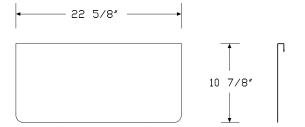
Metal board can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen. Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Magnetic name tag (YT410.05M)
- Magnetic marker board (YT450.)









continued

Specification Information Step 1. Y1122. A

Step 2	. Screen Type			
L	laminate 🔺			
Step 3	. Height			
Α	11" high 🔺			
Step 4	. Width			
24	24" wide 🔺			
30	30" wide 🔺			
Prices	for Steps 1-4.			
			24	30
Y1122	.LA		\$96	106
Step 5	. Screen Finish			

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

91

G1

MS

white A

graphite A

metallic silver A

Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Y1130. Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table

Product Information

Description

This sheet metal privacy + modesty screen attaches to a Motia[™] Vista[™] height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Actual screen width is 2" less than specified width.

Privacy top edge is 7" above top of work surface at a 36" datum height. Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.

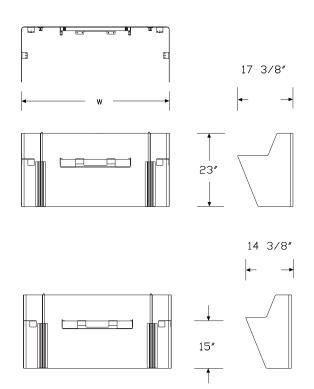
When mounting this screen to a ${\bf 24}^{\prime\prime}{\rm -deep}$ Motia Vista table, the

24"-deep (24) screen must be used and a counterweight (FG19D.) is required. Order separately.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is not enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG $_{345}$.) to be mounted above the work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1130.** A

Step 2. Height

A36 36" high/15" below work surface A

Step 3	. Depth
24	24" deep

24	24" deep	Α
30	30″ deep	A

 Step 4. Width

 48
 48" wide
 A

 54
 54" wide
 A

54	54 wide	A
60	60" wide	A
66	66" wide	A
72	72" wide	A

	_		_
Prices	for	Steps	1-4

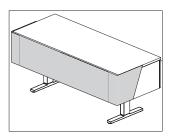
	48	54	60	66	72
Y1130. A36 24	\$721	751	781	817	864
30	\$754	784	814	856	897

Step	5.	Screen	Finish
------	----	--------	--------

Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey 🔺	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white 🔺	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral 🔺	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o

Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🔺	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze 🔺	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$o

Vista Modesty Screen - Double Y1131. Sided, Height Adjustable Table



Product Information

Description

Notes

This sheet metal modesty screen attaches to a Motia[™] Vista[™] height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Thrive[®] Screens

Actual screen width is 2" less than specified width. Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.

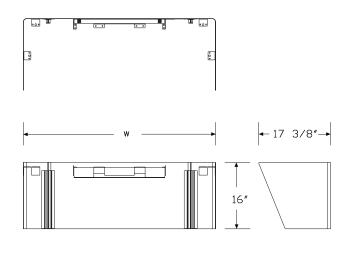
When mounting this screen to a 24"-deep Motia Vista table, the

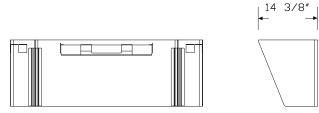
24"-deep (24) screen must be used and a counterweight (FG19D.) is required. Order separately.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface. Order separately.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1131.** A

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep A

30 30" deep A

Width	
48" wide	Α
54" wide	Α
	Width 48" wide 54" wide

60	60" wide	А
66	66" wide	Α
70	= a" wida	

72 72" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.					
	48	54	60	66	72
Y1131. 24	\$587	600	613	669	724
30	\$607	620	633	689	744

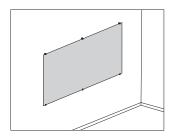
Step 4. Screen Finish

+\$0
+\$o

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne 🔺	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o

	exture Paint	
BK	black 🔺	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$o

Glass White Board



Product Information

Description

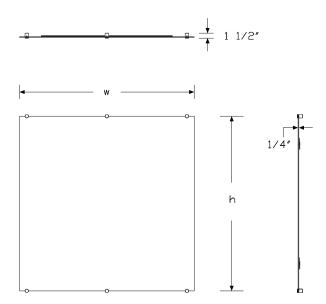
This glass white board is designed to mount to an architectural wall. It provides writable surface that can be magnetic or nonmagnetic.

Notes

Attachment hardware not included. Hardware depends on type of wall intended for attachment.

For optimal magnetic performance, use rare earth magnets with glass markerboard.

Dimensions



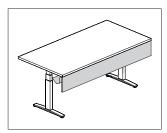
Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7232.**

Step 2	. Corner Profile						
S	square corner						
Step 3	. Height						
24	24″ high						
36	36" high						
48	48" high						
Step 4	. Width						
For 24	" high (24)						
36	36" wide						
For 36	" high (36)						
48	48" wide						
For 48	" high (48)						
48	48" wide						
60	60" wide						
72	72" wide						
96	96" wide						
Step 5	. Туре						
Μ	magnetic						
N	non-magnetic						
Prices	for Steps 1-5.						
		36M	36N	48M	48N	60M	60N
Y7232	.S 24	\$775	721	—	-	-	-
	36	_	_	\$1600	1488	-	_
	48	_	-	\$2300	2139	2900	2697
				72M	72N	96M	96N
Y7232	.S 48			\$3500	3255	4650	4325

Step	o 6. Attachment Method	
1	edge grip clip	+\$o
2	rear hanger bracket	+\$o

Modesty Panel



Product Information

Description

This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a solid MDF core with a laminate or veneer surface, aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Cable trough is optional. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Thrive[®] Screens

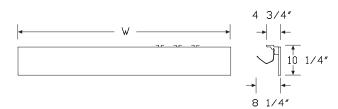
Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.

Modesty panel dimension is approximately 10" high with width specified in step 1. Actual width $1/_4$ " less than specified value.

Modesty panel is field installed.

Brackets are located to work with Connect[™] 2-circuit power system. Modesty panel (Y1113.) may impede ideal folding functionality of flip top table (DT5Ax.). For use with flip top table, modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended. It comes only with a fabric surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1113.**

Step 2. Width

- **24** 24" wide
- **30** 30" wide
- **36** 36" wide
- **42** 42" wide
- **48** 48" wide
- 54 54" wide
- **60** 60" wide
- **66** 66" wide
- **72** 72" wide

Step 3. Cable Trough

- N without added cable trough
- Y with added cable trough

Step 4. Surface Material

- L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge

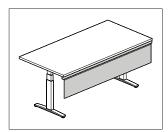
		-		
Prices	for	Ste	DS	1-4.

	L	W
Y1113. 24 N	\$191	339
Y	\$340	505
30 N	\$208	381
Y	\$386	577
36 N	\$227	423
Y	\$420	635
42 N	\$246	466
Y	\$463	702
48 N	\$264	508
Y	\$506	770
54 N	\$284	550
Y	\$549	838
60 N	\$302	592
Y	\$592	905
66 N	\$302	633
Y	\$634	972
72 N	\$327	675
Y	\$676	1039

Step 5. Finish

For la	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$c
91	white	+\$c
LU	soft white	+\$c
WL	sandstone	+\$c
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o
For ve	eneer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0

UL	natural maple	+\$o



Product Information

Description

This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Attachment hardware included.

Notes Specif

Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.

For use with flip top table (DT5Ax.), modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended to enable optimal folding functionality of the table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1114.** A

66 72

Step 2.	Width
24	24" wide 🔺
30	30" wide 🔺
36	36" wide 🔺
42	42" wide 🔺
48	48" wide 🔺
54	54" wide 🔺
60	60" wide 🔺
66	66" wide

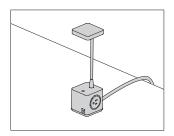
72" wide 🔺	66" wide	A
	72" wide	Α

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y1114. 24	\$175
30	\$190
36	\$206
42	\$218
48	\$233
54	\$262
60	\$275
66	\$290
72	\$301

Step 3. Fabric Price Category 1

+\$0

Cubert Task Light

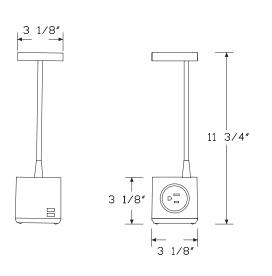


Product Information

Description

This freestanding task light provides light and power for personal devices. It comes complete with 2 smart charging USB ports and 2 simplex receptacles. The first USB device plugged in charges at 1.5 amps and the second USB device plugged in charges at 0.5 amps. LED provides 426 Lumens and has a 4-stage touch sensitive dimming feature. The unit has an automatic shutoff after 4 hours.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y6475.** A

Step 2. USB Configuration

A two standard type A USB ports A

Step 3. Attachment

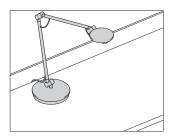
FR freestanding A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	FR
Y6475. A	\$546
Step 4. Finish	
0J white A	+\$0

Thrive® Personal Lighting

Tone[™] Personal Light



Product Information

Description

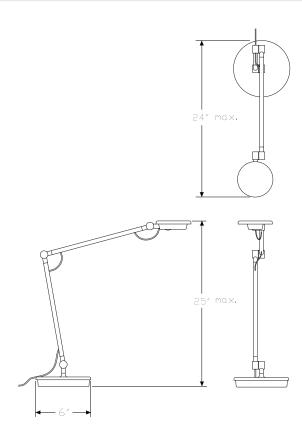
This articulating LED task light sits freestanding, clamps to a surface, mounts on a Layout Studio® performance rail, or mounts on a rail tile. This light swivels 360° at the base while articulating joints at the base, head, and midsection give precise control over the lighted area. The energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) has a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes slightly more than 6 watts of power at full output. The light can be dimmed dynamically by the user down to 15% of full power, includes an integrated touch switch, and has a 12' cord. UL listed power supply is included.

Notes

Thrive® Personal Lighting

Light has energy saving auto shutoff feature after 9 hours of use. When specifying rail tile option (TR), it is suggested to mount close to the surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y6480.**

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

- CM surface clamp
- **FR** freestanding
- LSR Layout Studio performance rail A
- TR rail tile

Prices for Steps 1-2.

rices ior steps 1-2.	
Y6480. CM	\$417
FR	\$417
LSR	\$409
TR	\$417

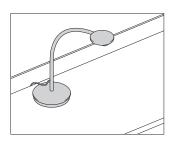
Step 3. Finish 91 white G2 graphite satin MS metallic silver

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

Tone[™] Single-Arm Personal Light Y6481.



Product Information

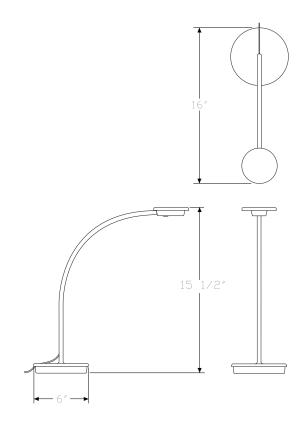
Description

This single-arm LED task light sits freestanding, clamps to a surface, or mounts on a rail tile. This light swivels 360° at the base while keeping it at a constant height from the surface. The energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) has a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes slightly more than 6 watts of power at full output. The light can be dimmed dynamically by the user down to 15% of full power, includes an integrated touch switch, and has a 12' cord. UL listed power supply is included.

Notes

Light has energy saving auto shutoff feature after 9 hours of use. When specifying rail tile option (TR), it is suggested to mount close to the surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

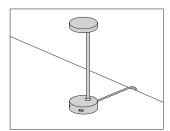
Step 1. **Y6481.**

Sten	2	Attachment	Bracket
Jucp	∠.	/ lucinitent	DIUCKCI

- **CM** surface clamp
- FR freestanding
- TR rail tile

Prices for Steps 1-2. Y6481. CM \$363 FR \$363 TR \$363 Step 3. Finish 91 white +\$o +\$0 G2 graphite satin MS metallic silver +\$o

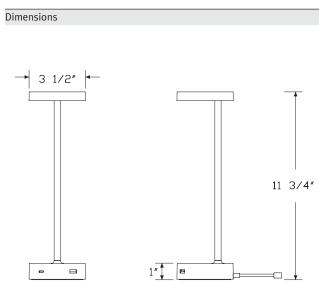
Lolly Task Light



Product Information

Description

This freestanding task light provides light and USB charging for personal devices. It has 1 standard Type A USB port and 1 Type C USB port. The Type A USB port charges at 2.4 amps. The Type C USB port charges at 3 amps and provides USB Power Delivery charging technology. When used with USB-C cables and connectors, it will deliver higher levels of power to your devices. LED provides 450 lumens and has a 4-stage touch sensitive dimming feature. The light has an automatic shutoff after 4 hours.



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y6465.** A

Step 2. USB Configuration

B one standard type A USB port and one type C USB port A

Step 3. Attachment

FR freestanding A

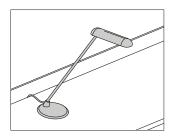
Prices for Steps 1-3. Y6465. B

Step 4.	Finish	
OH	black	A +\$o
OJ	white	A +\$o

FR

\$310

Flute[™] Personal Light



Product Information

Description

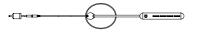
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energyefficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

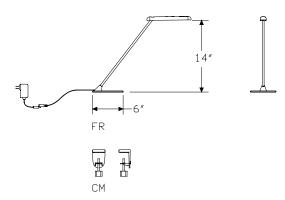
Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1. **Y6470.**

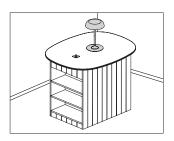
Step 2. Attachment Bracket

- CM surface clamp
- FR freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6470.	CM FR	\$329 \$329
Step 3.		+3-3
91	white	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o

Ode Desk Lamp

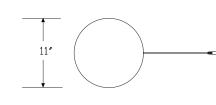


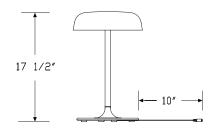
Product Information

Description

This LED occasional lamp sits freestanding at desk or table height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6485. A

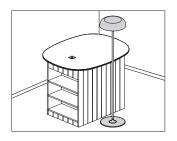
Step 2. Base FG freestanding A

black 🖪

Prices	s for Steps 1-2.	
Y648	5. FG	\$561
Step	3. Finish	
91	white A	+\$o
BK	black A	+\$0

Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp

Y6486.

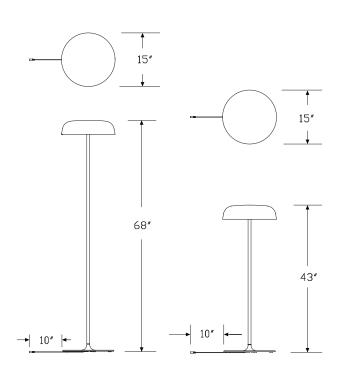


Product Information

Description

This LED occasional lamp sits freestanding at sofa or standing height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6486. A

Step 2. Height

FF floor full standing A

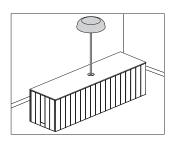
FS floor sofa standing A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

\$955
\$924

Step 3.	Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0

Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp

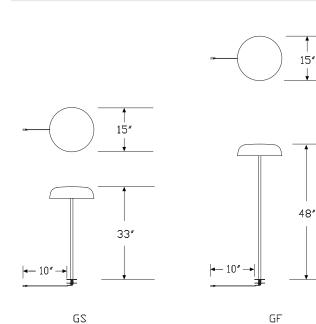


Product Information

Description

This LED occasional lamp is integrated into a surface and is available in sofa or standing height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.





Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6487. A

Step 2. Height

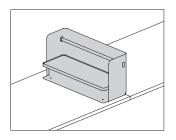
GF surface-integrated full standing 48" A

GS surface-integrated sofa standing 33" A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y6487. GF	\$773
GS	\$743
Step 3. Finish	
91 white A	+\$0

91	white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$o

Small Organizer



Product Information

Description

This small organizer rests on the surface. It has a painted metal shelf and rod for attaching and holding accessory products and other items. The steel frame allows magnetic attachment of the document clip and name tag. The container accessories fit on the organizer above or below the shelf. The USB power module attaches to the underside of the shelf. The rod bookend attaches to the rod. Rod finish matches organizer finish.

Notes

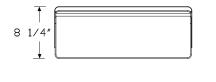
Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.)
- Organizer liner (YT500.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Tray (YT830.)
- Box (YT840.)

Order surface clamp for organizers (YT460.) separately.

Small organizer is recommended for use on Renew[™] Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).







Specification Information

Step 1. **YT100.** A

1100. A

Step 2. Height 11 11" high 🗚

Step 3. Width

08 8" wide A

Step 4. Depth

22 22" deep 🔺

Step 5. Shelf Material

м	painted metal	1
	• • • •	

L insert liner A

Prices	for Steps 1-5	

		22M
YT100	0. 11 08	\$411
Step 6	6. Organizer Finish	
91	white A	
98	studio white 🔺	
BK	black A	
G1	graphite A	
MS	metallic silver 🔺	

Step 7. Insert Liner Finish	
For insert liner (L)	
1HS01 hush canyon A	+\$o
1HS02 hush pesto A	+\$0
1HS03 hush bayou A	+\$0
1HS04 hush greystone A	+\$0
1HS05 hush charcoal A	+\$o

22L

494

+\$0

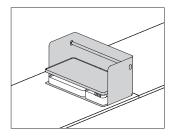
+\$0

+\$0

+\$o

+\$0

Large Organizer



Product Information

Description

This large organizer rests on the surface. It has a painted metal shelf and rod for attaching and holding accessory products and other items. The steel frame allows magnetic attachment of the document clip and name tag. The accessory containers fit on the organizer above or below the shelf. The USB power module attaches to the underside of the shelf. The rod bookend attaches to the rod. Rod finish matches organizer finish.

Notes

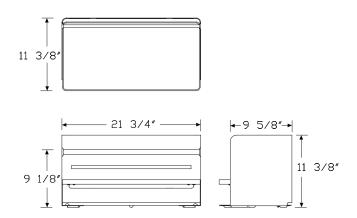
Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.)
- Organizer liner (YT500.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Thrive[®] Work Tools • Tray (YT830.)
 - Box (YT840.)

Order surface clamp for organizers (YT460.) separately.

Large organizer is recommended for use on Renew[™] Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **YT150.** A

Step 2. Height 11 11" high 🛛

Step 3. Width

11 11" wide A

Step 4. Depth

22 22" deep 🛛 A

Step 5. Shelf Material

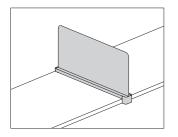
- Μ painted metal A
- L insert liner 🛛 A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	22M	22L
YT150. 11 11	\$471	565
Step 6. Organizer Finish		
91 white A		+\$o

98	studio white A	+\$o
BK	black A	+\$o
G1	graphite 🔺	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o

Step 7. Insert Liner Finish		
For insert liner (L)		
1HS01 hush canyon A	+\$o	
1HS02 hush pesto A	+\$o	
1HS03 hush bayou A	+\$o	
1HS04 hush greystone A	+\$o	
1HS05 hush charcoal A	+\$o	



Product Information

Description

This screen clamps to the front and back of a surface and is movable without tools. Steel screen allows for attachment of the magnetic document clip, name tag, and magnetic marker board. Screen comes with a ledge liner in a choice of colors.

Notes

Clamp attaches to square edge surfaces with minimum 1" or $1^{1}/s^{"}$ nominal thickness.

No HermanMiller legs interfere with the clamp.

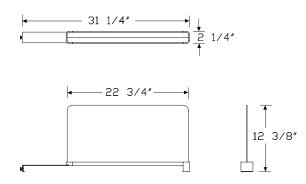
Screen can be mounted to surfaces 24"-36" deep. 24" deep screen (24) can be adjusted to fit up to a 30" deep work surface. 30" deep screen (30) can be adjusted to fit up to a 36" deep work surface.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- Magnetic marker board (YT450.)
- Slim screen liner (YT540.)

Slim screen is recommended for use on Renew[™] Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).





Specification Information

Step 1. **YT200.** A

Step 2. Height 11 11″ high 🗛

Step 3. Width

02 2" wide A

Step 4. Depth

24	24" deep	Α
30	30" deep	А

Step	5. A	ttachr	nent	Туре

S surface clamp A

- Step 6. Ledge Material
 - liner A

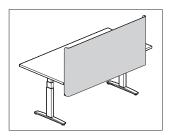
Prices for Steps 1-6.

L

		24SL	30SL
YT200	11 02	\$290	302
Step 7	Screen Finish		
91	white A		+\$0
98	studio white A		+\$o
BK	black A		+\$o
G1	graphite 🔺		+\$o
MS	metallic silver A		+\$0
Step 8	Ledge Liner Finish		
1HS01	hush canyon 🔺		+\$0
1HS02	hush pesto 🔺		+\$0
1HS03	hush bayou 🔺		+\$0
1HS04	hush greystone 🔺		+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal A		+\$o

Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

YT250.



Product Information

Description

This metal screen attaches to an individual table, desk, stationary or height-adjustable work surface. It has a frameless all-metal design with a straight edge and includes a modesty panel. Screen has built-in ledge to support documents when used with the magnetic document clip. Screen accepts magnets. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen top edge is 11.375" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3.8" below work surface.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately

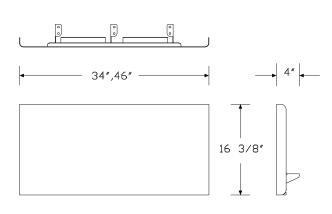
 $6^{1}/_{2}$ " and require $2^{1}/_{2}$ " of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish matches specified screen finish.

Order magnetic document clip (YT400.) separately.

Dimensions

Thrive[®] Work Tools



Specification Information

Step 1. **YT250.** A

Step 2. Height

A 11" high A

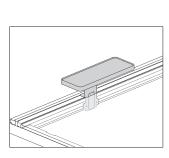
Step 3. Width

 34
 34" wide
 A

 46
 46" wide
 A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	1 2		
		34	46
YT250). A	\$300	320
Step 4	4. Screen Finish		
91	white A		+\$o
G1	graphite 🔺		+\$o
MS	metallic silver 🔺		+\$o



Product Information

Description

This painted metal shelf comes in 4 sizes and mounts to a surface along the back edge, to a Layout Studio[®] performance rail or a Canvas Vista[™] chase. All attachment types are user movable without tools. The backdrop is optional, and can be easily retrofitted in the field. Backdrop and rod finish match shelf finish. When attached to a surface along the back edge or a Layout Studio performance rail, the space under the shelf can accommodate accessory boxes. Shelf comes with a liner in a choice of colors.

Notes

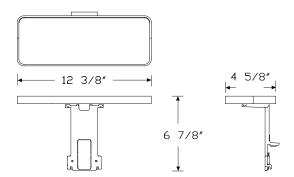
Changing the attachment type on an existing shelf is not easily completed in the field.

Order the following accessories separately:

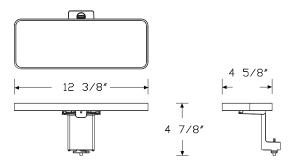
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.) for 8" shelf depth only
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Shelf liner (YT510.)

Shelf and backdrop are not recommended for use on Public Office Landscape® desks (BVD1.) in the back-to-back configuration. Vista chase mount (C) attaches to the Canvas Vista Chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

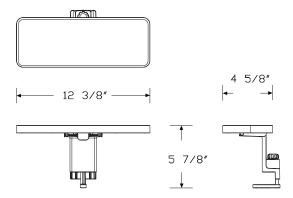
Dimensions



(R) Rail mount stanchion for layout studio performance rail



(C) Vista chase mount



(S) Surface clamp stanchion

-	ication Information	lion												08RNM	80
Step 1.								YT300.	04 15	\$192	253		350	192	
T300.	A								22	\$229	312	342	425	229	
	Height									08RBM	08RBL	08CNM	08CNL	08CBM	08
04	4″ high 🔺							YT300.	04 15	\$290	350		272		
Step 3.	Width								22	\$342	425	271	353	383	
12	12" wide 🔺							Step 8.	Shelf Finish						
15	15" wide 🔺							91	white 🖪						
22	22" wide 🛛 A							98	studio white	e A					
								G1	graphite 🛛	1					
Step 4.	Depth							MS	metallic silv	_					
For 12"	wide (12)							Step 9.	Insert Liner	Finish					
05	5" deep 🔺								ert liner (L)						
									hush canyo	n A					
For 15"	wide (15)								hush pesto						
08	8" deep 🔺							1HS03	hush bayou	A					
									hush greyst						
For 22"	wide (22)							1HS05	hush charco	al 🗚					
05	5" deep 🔺														
08	8" deep 🔺														
Step 5.	Attachment Typ	e													
S	surface clamp	stanchion	A												
R	rail mount stan	chion for	Layout S	tudio P	erforman	ce Rail	A								
С	chase mount [A													
Step 6.	Backdrop														
N	no backdrop	A													
В	backdrop A														
Step 7.	Shelf Material														
M	painted metal	A													
L	insert liner A														
Prices f	or Steps 1-7.														
					05SBL										
	04 12	\$178	233	266	321	178	233								
YT300.	22	\$212	290	325	403	212	290								

YT300.	04	12

Thrive® Work Tools

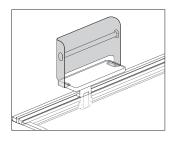
\$266

\$325

05RBM 05RBL 05CNM 05CNL 05CBM 05CBL

Shelf Backdrop

YT310.



Product Information

Description

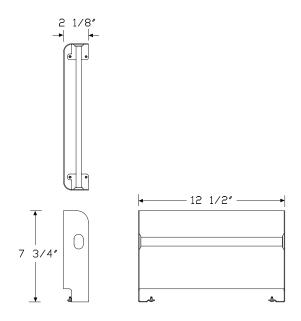
This backdrop can be retrofitted to the shelf in the field with minimal installation. Rod finish matches backdrop finish.

Notes

This backdrop is to be used only with shelf (YT300.). Order the following accessories separately:

- Name tag (YT410.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.) for 8" depth shelf only

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **YT310.** A

Step 2. Height

07 7" high 🔺

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide 🔺
15	15" wide 🔺
22	22" wide 🔺

Prices for Steps 1-3.

YT310	. 07	\$88	98	113
Step 4	. Backdrop Finish			
91	white A			+\$o
98	studio white 🔺			+\$o
BK	black A			+\$o
G1	graphite 🔺			+\$o
MS	metallic silver 🔺			+\$o

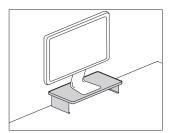
12

15

22

Thrive® Work Tools

Monitor Platform Shelf



Product Information

Description

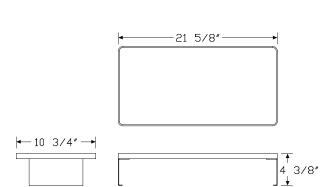
This painted steel shelf rests on a work surface and can hold a computer monitor when a monitor arm is not used. An optional shelf liner comes in a choice of colors. The short bin and small box accessories fit under the shelf.

Notes

Order the following accessories separately:

- USB power module (YT420.)
- Monitor platform shelf liner (YT520.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **YT320.** A

Step 2. Height 04 4" high A

Step 3. Width

22 22" wide A

Step 4. Depth

11 11" deep 🔺

Step 5. Shelf Material

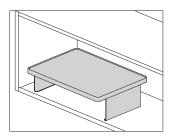
- M painted metal A
- L insert liner A

		11M	11L
YT32	0. 04 22	\$244	338
Step	6. Monitor Platform Shelf Finish		
91	white A		+\$0
98	studio white 🔺		+\$0
BK	black A		+\$0
G1	graphite A		+\$0
MS	metallic silver A		+\$0

Step 7. Insert Liner Finish	
For insert liner (L)	
1HS01 hush canyon A	+\$o
1HS02 hush pesto A	+\$o
1HS03 hush bayou A	+\$o
1HS04 hush greystone A	+\$o
1HS05 hush charcoal A	+\$o

Freestanding Shelf

YT330.



Product Information

Description

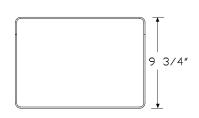
This painted steel shelf rests on a work surface. An optional shelf liner comes in a choice of colors. The short bin and small box accessories fit under the shelf.

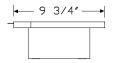
Notes

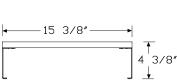
Order the following accessories separately:

- USB power module (YT420.)
- Shelf liner (YT530.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1. **YT330.** A

Step 2. Height

04 4" high A

Step 3. Width

15 15" wide A

Step 4. Depth

11 11" deep A

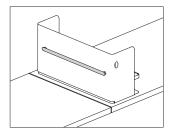
Step 5. Shelf Material

M pa	inted	metal	Δ

L insert liner A

Price	s for Steps 1-5.		
		11M	11L
YT33	0. 04 15	\$199	282
Step	6. Shelf Finish		
91	white A		+\$o
98	studio white 🔺		+\$0
BK	black A		+\$0
G1	graphite A		+\$0
MS	metallic silver 🔺		+\$0
Step	7. Insert Liner Finish		
For in	sert liner (L)		
1HS0	1 hush canyon A		+\$0
1HS0	2 hush pesto A		+\$0
1HS0	3 hush bayou A		+\$0
1HS0	4 hush greystone A		+\$0
1HS0	5 hush charcoal 🔺		+\$0

Magnetic Document Clip



Product Information

Description

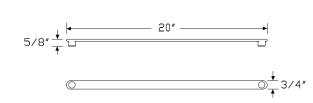
This document clip magnetically attaches to the back of the large and small organizers and the screen to provide storage for documents.

Notes

Magnetic document clip fits on the following products, ordered separately:

- Small organizer (YT100.)
- Large organizer (YT150.)
- Slim screen (YT200.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **YT400.** A

Step 2. Depth 20 20" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT400. 20

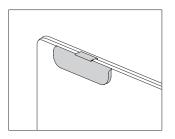
Step 3.	Finish	
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
ВК	black A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o

Thrive® Work Tools

\$71

Name Tag

YT410.



Product Information

Description

This clear name tag hangs on frameless fabric screens or magnetically attaches to a variety of work tool products.

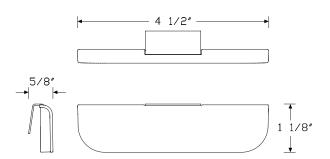
Notes

Name tag with magnetic bracket (M) can attach to the small organizer (YT100.), large organizer (YT150.), or shelf with backdrop (YT300. xxxxxxXB).

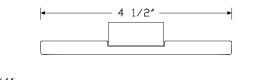
Name tag with Pari screen bracket (P) or flat edge screen bracket (S) can hang on any HermanMiller Pari screen or flat edge screen.

Order name tag insert (0.YT1900) separately through Sales Source.

Dimensions

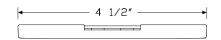


Pari Screen





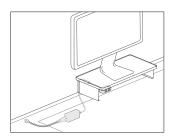
Flat Edge Screen





Speci	fication Information			
Step 1.				
YT410.	Α			
Step 2.	Width			
05	5" wide 🔺			
Step 3.	Bracket Type			
Ρ	Pari Screen A			
S	flat edge screen 🔺			
М	magnetic A			
Prices	for Steps 1-3.			
		Р	S	Μ
YT410.	05	\$33	33	33
Step 4.	Finish			
For Par	i Screen (P) or flat edge screen (S)			
MS	metallic silver A			+\$o

USB Power Module



Product Information

Description

This USB power module provides DC power at the work surface level. It is available in configurations that support USB 2.1 and USB Type C. The module can be mounted to the small and large organizers, shelves, any work surface, and the Canvas Vista[™] chase. Cord color is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

USB power module requires a single AC outlet to provide power. Cord lengths are 1 meter from the AC outlet, and 1.8 meters from the module.

Vista chase mount attaches to underside of the Canvas Vista chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. For additional cable management, order cable manager, under chase (FG199.) separately. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

Dimensions

3/4″ 3 7/8 1 3/4" 🖶 -ditte

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT420. A

Step 2. Configuration

- A configured with two standard USB ports, USB 2.1 A
- B configured with one standard USB 2.1 port and one USB Type C A

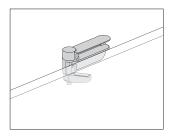
Step 3. Attachment Type

- 1 shelf and surface attachment A
- 2 chase mount A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		1	2
YT42	20. A	\$152	178
	В	\$227	253
Step	4. Finish		
91	white A		+\$o
98	studio white 🔺		+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A		+\$o
G1	graphite 🔺		+\$o

Cord Cleat



Product Information

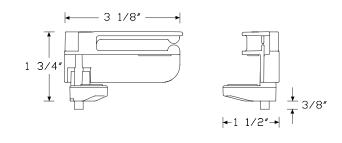
Description

This plastic cleat clamps to a work surface to provide cord management. It is easily movable by the user, and can hold up to 4 round monitor cords.

Notes

Cord cleat works with work surfaces from 3/4'' to $1^{1}/8''$ thick.

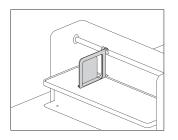
Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. **YT430.** A \$28 Step 2. Finish 91 white 🖪 +\$0 98 studio white A +\$0 black A BK +\$o CL cool grey neutral A +\$0 G1 graphite A +\$0

Rod Bookend

YT440.



Product Information

Description

This bookend vertically divides books, binders, and folders. It attaches to the rod of the small and large organizers and the shelf with backdrop, and is easily moved by the user.

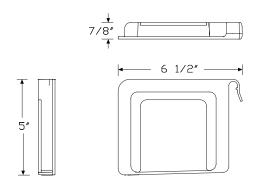
Notes

Order the following products separately:

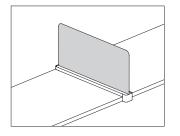
- Small organizer (YT100.)
- Large organizer (YT150.)
- Shelf with backdrop (YT300.xxxx08xB)

Dimensions

Specif	ication Information			
Step 1.				
YT440.	Α	\$28		
Step 2. Finish				
91	white A	+\$0		
98	studio white A	+\$o		
BK	black A	+\$o		
CL	cool grey neutral 🔺	+\$o +\$o		
G1	graphite A	+\$o		



Magnetic Marker Board



Product Information

Description

This white magnetic marker board attaches to a slim screen and is user movable.

Notes

Order slim screen (YT200.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

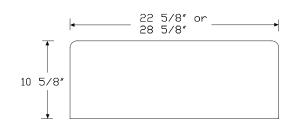
Step 1. **YT450.** A

Step 2. Application

- 1 24" deep screen A
- 2 30" deep screen A

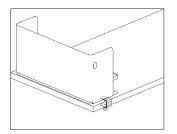
Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT450. 1 \$51 2 \$61



Surface Clamp

YT460.



Product Information

Description

This clamp can be added to the small and large organizers.

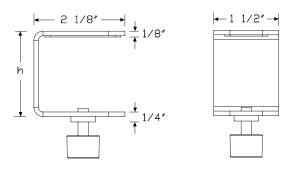
Notes

Surface clamp attaches to square edge work surfaces from $^3\!/_4$ " to $1^1\!/_8$ " thick.

Specify standard application (1) for use with most HermanMiller work surfaces and legs. See Planning Guide for exact applications.

Specify Canvas Office Landscape[®] universal leg application (2) to clamp an organizer on top of a Canvas universal leg.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **YT460.** A

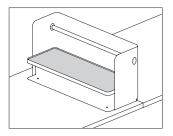
Step 2. Application

- 1 standard A
- 2 Canvas Office Landscape[®] universal leg A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
YT460. 1	\$51
2	\$51

Step 3	3. Finish	
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white 🔺	+\$o
BK	black A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o

Organizer Liner



Product Information

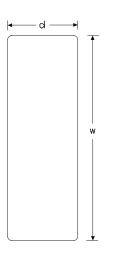
Description

This liner retrofits to the small and large organizers. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Specify 8" width (08) for a small organizer (YT100.). Specify 11" width (11) for a large organizer (YT150.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **YT500.** A

 Step 2. Width

 08
 8" wide
 A

 11
 11" wide
 A

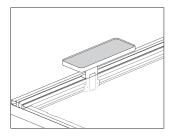
Step 3. Depth

22 22" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	22		
YT500. 08	\$83		
11	\$94		
Step 4. Liner Finish			
1HS01 hush canyon A	+\$o		
1HS02 hush pesto A	+\$o		
1HS03 hush bayou A	+\$o		
1HS04 hush greystone A	+\$o		
1HS05 hush charcoal A	+\$o		

Shelf Liner

YT510.



Product Information

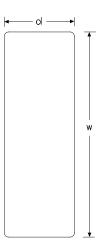
Description

This liner retrofits to the shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Shelf liner is compatible with shelf (YT300.).

Dimensions

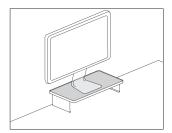


Specification Information

Step 1.	
YT510.	Α

Step	2. Width		
12	12" wide 🔺		
15	15" wide 🔺		
22	22" wide 🔺		
Step	3. Depth		
For 1	2" wide (12)		
05	5" deep 🔺		
For 1	5" wide (15)		
08	8" deep 🔺		
For 2	2" wide (22)		
05	5" deep 🔺		
08	8" deep 🔺		
Price	s for Steps 1-3.		
		05	08
	0. 12	\$56	-
YT51			
YT51	15	_	\$6

Step 4. Liner Finish	
1HS01 hush canyon A	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto A	+\$o
1HS03 hush bayou A	+\$o
1HS04 hush greystone A	+\$o
1HS05 hush charcoal A	+\$0



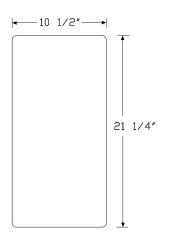
Description

This liner retrofits to the monitor platform shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Liner is compatible with monitor platform shelf (YT320.).

Dimensions



Specification	Information

Step 1. **YT520.** A

 Step 2. Width

 22
 22" wide
 A

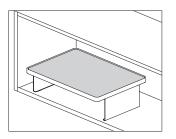
Step 3. Depth

11 11" deep 🔺

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
	11
YT520. 22	\$94
Step 4. Liner Finish	
1HS01 hush canyon A	+\$o
1HS02 hush pesto A	+\$o
1HS03 hush bayou A	+\$o
1HS04 hush greystone A	+\$o
1HS05 hush charcoal A	+\$o

Freestanding Shelf Liner

YT530.



Product Information

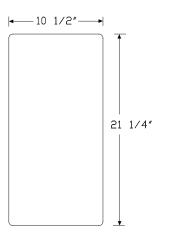
Description

This liner retrofits to the freestanding shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Liner is compatible with shelf (YT330.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **YT530.** A

Step 2. Width

15 15" wide A

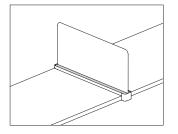
Step 3. Depth

11 11" deep 🔺

Prices for Steps 1-3.

11
\$83
+\$o

Slim Screen Liner



Product Information

Description

This liner retrofits to the slim screen. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Liner is compatible with slim screen (YT200.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **YT540.** A

1940.

Step 2. Width **02** 2" wide A

Step 3. Depth

 24
 24" deep A

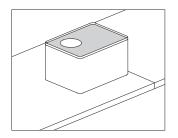
 30
 30" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

24	30
\$56	73
	+\$o

Formwork Liner

YT550.



Product Information

Description

This liner retrofits to Formwork bins and boxes. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

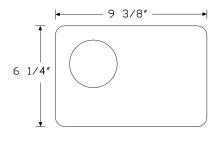
Formwork liner is compatible with the following products:

- Short bin (YT800.)
- Tall bin (YT810.)
- Box, small and large (YT840.S, YT840.L).

For use on the lid or base of the large and small box, specify application option (B).

For use on the lid or base of the tall and short bin, specify application option (T).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **YT550.** A

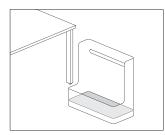
. . .

- Step 2. Application
- B large and small box A
- T tall and short bin A

Prices for Steps 1-2. **YT550. B** \$53 **T** \$75

Step 3. Liner Finish	
1HS01 hush canyon A	+\$o
1HS02 hush pesto A	+\$o
1HS03 hush bayou A	+\$o
1HS04 hush greystone A	+\$o
1HS05 hush charcoal A	+\$o

Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner



Product Information

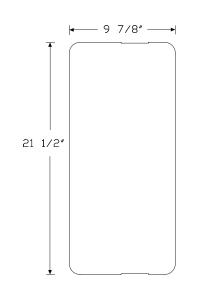
Description

This liner retrofits to the base of the mobile bag catch. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Base liner is compatible with mobile bag catch (YT710.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **YT560.** A

Step 2. Width

10 10" wide A

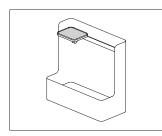
Step 3. Depth

22 22" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
	22
YT560. 10	\$111
Step 4. Liner Finish	
1HS01 hush canyon A	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto A	+\$o
1HS03 hush bayou A	+\$o
1HS04 hush greystone A	+\$o
1HS05 hush charcoal A	+\$o

Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner

YT565.



Product Information

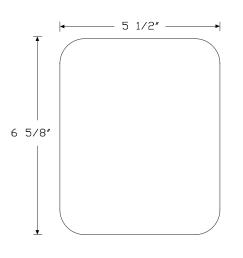
Description

This liner retrofits to the shelf of the mobile bag catch. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Shelf liner is compatible with mobile bag catch (YT710.) and mobile bag catch shelf (YT715.).

Dimensions

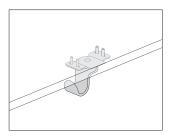


Step	2. Width	
06	6" wide 🔺	
Step	3. Depth	
07	7" deep 🔺	
Prices	s for Steps 1-3.	
		07
YT56	5. 06	\$46
Step	4. Liner Finish	
1HS0	1 hush canyon A	+\$0
1HS0	2 hush pesto A	+\$0
1HS0	3 hush bayou A	+\$0
1450	4 hush greystone A	+\$0
11120		

Specification Information

Step 1. **YT565.** A

Thrive® Work Tools



Description

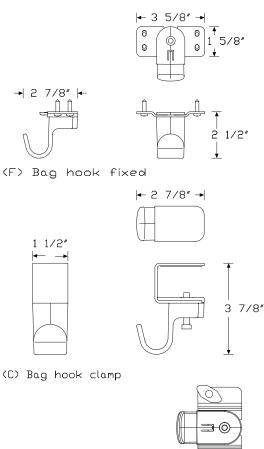
This bag hook clamps to a work surface, mounts under the surface with screws or mounts to the underside of the Canvas Vista[™] chase. The hook rotates 360° to hold the bag under the surface. Clamp mount is easily moved by the user. Fixed attachment option includes attachment hardware.

Notes

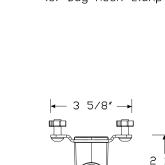
Clamp attaches to work surfaces from 3/4" to $1^{1}/8$ " thick.

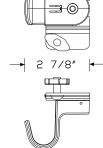
Maximum weight capacity is 15 pounds for clamp and fixed attachment. Vista chase mount (M) attaches to the underside of the Canvas Vista chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. It is user movable. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.





/2'





(M) Vista chase mount

Specification Information

Step 1. **YT700.** A

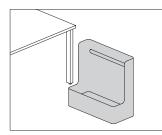
Step 2.	Attachment Type
C	clamp A
F	fixed A
Μ	chase mount 🔺

Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT700. C	\$46
F	\$46
Μ	\$46

Step 3. Finish 91 white A +\$0 98 studio white A +\$0 G1 graphite A +\$0 MS metallic silver A +\$0

Mobile Bag Catch



Product Information

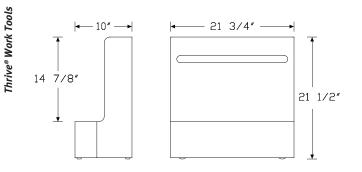
Description

This mobile bag catch provides storage for a personal bag. It also provides a natural boundary between users on either side of the catch. It rests on wheels for ease of movement. An optional shelf liner is available in a choice of colors.

Notes

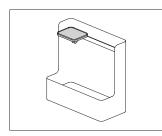
Order the following products separately:

- Mobile bag catch base liner (YT560.)
- Mobile bag catch shelf liner (YT565.)



Specif Step 1.				
YT710.	A			
	Height			
21	21" high 🔺			
Step 3.	Width			
10	10" wide 🔺			
Step 4.	Depth			
22	22" deep 🔺			
Step 5.	Base Material			
L	insert liner 🔺			
Step 6.	Shelf Option			
N	no shelf A			
S	shelf A			
Step 7.	Shelf Material			
Step 7.	Shelf Material			
	Shelf Material			
For no :	shelf (N) no shelf 🔺	 		
For no : N	shelf (N) no shelf 🔺	 		
For no s N For she	shelf (N) no shelf 🔺 If (S)	 		
For no : N For she M L	shelf (N) no shelf A If (S) painted metal A			
For no s N For she M L Prices f	shelf (N) no shelf A If (S) painted metal A insert liner A	 	22LSM	22
For no : N For she M L	shelf (N) no shelf A If (S) painted metal A insert liner A	22LNN \$487	22LSM 517	22
For no : N For she M L Prices f YT710.	shelf (N) no shelf A If (S) painted metal A insert liner A for Steps 1-7. 21 10 Bag Cubby Finish			22
For no : N For she M L Prices f YT710.	shelf (N) no shelf A If (S) painted metal A insert liner A for Steps 1-7. 21 10 Bag Cubby Finish white A			22
For no : N For she M L Prices f YT710. Step 8. 91 98	shelf (N) no shelf A If (S) painted metal A insert liner A for Steps 1-7. 21 10 Bag Cubby Finish white A studio white A			22
For no : N For she M L Prices f YT710. Step 8. 91 98 BK	shelf (N) no shelf A If (S) painted metal A insert liner A for Steps 1-7. 21 10 Bag Cubby Finish white A studio white A black A			22
For no : N For she M L Prices f YT710. Step 8. 91 98 BK G1	shelf (N) no shelf A If (S) painted metal A insert liner A for Steps 1-7. 21 10 Bag Cubby Finish white A studio white A black A graphite A			22
For no : N For she M L Prices f YT710. Step 8. 91 98 BK	shelf (N) no shelf A If (S) painted metal A insert liner A for Steps 1-7. 21 10 Bag Cubby Finish white A studio white A black A			22
For no : For she M L Prices f YT710. Step 8. 91 98 BK G1 MS Step 9.	shelf (N) no shelf A If (S) painted metal A insert liner A for Steps 1-7. 21 10 Bag Cubby Finish white A studio white A black A graphite A metallic silver A Insert Liner Finish			22
For no : For she M L Prices f YT710. Step 8. 91 98 BK G1 MS Step 9. 1HS01	shelf (N) no shelf A If (S) painted metal A insert liner A for Steps 1-7. 21 10 Bag Cubby Finish white A studio white A black A graphite A metallic silver A Insert Liner Finish hush canyon A			22
For no : For she M L Prices f YT710. Step 8. 91 98 BK G1 MS Step 9. 1HS01 1HS02	shelf (N) no shelf A If (S) painted metal A insert liner A for Steps 1-7. 21 10 Bag Cubby Finish white A studio white A black A graphite A metallic silver A Insert Liner Finish hush canyon A hush pesto A			22
For no : For she M L Prices f YT710. Step 8. 91 98 BK G1 MS Step 9. 1HS01 1HS02 1HS03	shelf (N) no shelf A If (S) painted metal A insert liner A for Steps 1-7. 21 10 Bag Cubby Finish white A studio white A black A graphite A metallic silver A Insert Liner Finish hush canyon A			22

Mobile Bag Catch Shelf



Product Information

Description

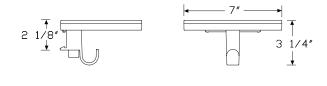
This painted metal shelf can be retrofit to the mobile bag catch. An optional liner is available in a choice of colors.

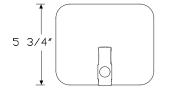
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Mobile bag catch (YT710.)
- Mobile bag catch shelf liner (YT565.)

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1. **YT715.** A

Step 2. Width

06 6" wide A

Step 3. Depth

07 7" deep A

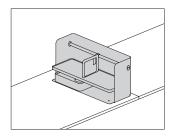
Step 4. Shelf Material

- M painted metal A
- L insert liner A
- Prices for Steps 1-4.

Thees	101 Steps 1-4.		
		M	L
YT715	5. 06 07	\$61	106
Step 5	5. Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Finish		
91	white A		+\$o
98	studio white 🔺		+\$o
ВК	black A		+\$o
G1	graphite A		+\$o
MS	metallic silver A		+\$o
Step 6	6. Insert Liner Finish		
For in:	sert liner (L)		

ocop o.		
For inse	ert liner (L)	
1HS01	hush canyon 🔺	+\$o
1HS02	hush pesto 🔺	+\$o
1HS03	hush bayou 🔺	+\$o
1HS04	hush greystone 🔺	+\$o
1HS05	hush charcoal 🔺	+\$o

Small Organizer Kit #1



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Small organizer without liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined. For white (91):

• White (91) small organizer without liner

- White (91) rod bookend
- For graphite (G1):
- Graphite (G1) small organizer without liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend

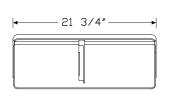
For metallic silver (MS):

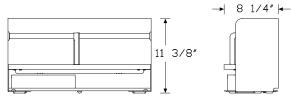
- Metallic silver (MS) small organizer without liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend

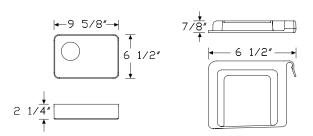
Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification.

Dimensions

Thrive[®] Work Tools



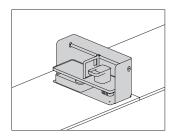




Step 1	ification Information	
YT900). [A]	\$517
Step 2	2. Finish	
91	white 🖪	+\$0
98	studio white 🔺	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$0 +\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Step 3	3. Formwork Finish	
CRT	concrete 🖪	+\$0
NYX	onyx A	+\$0 +\$0

Small Organizer Kit #2

YT901.



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Small organizer with liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork square pencil cup
- USB power module A-A

Notes

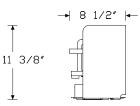
Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined. For white (91):

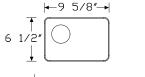
- White (91) small organizer with liner
- White (91) rod bookend
- White (91) USB power module A-A For graphite (G1):
- Graphite (G1) small organizer with liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-A
- For metallic silver (MS):
- Metallic silver (MS) small organizer with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-A

Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

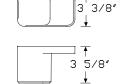


Dimensions



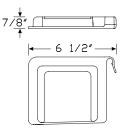






←5 3/4″→

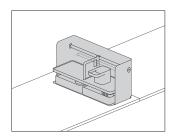




Speci	fication Information	
Step 1		
YT901	• A	\$785
Step 2	. Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver 🔺	+\$o
Step 3	. Liner Finish	
1HS01	hush canyon 🔺	+\$0
1HS02	hush pesto 🔺	+\$o
1 HS 03	hush bayou 🔺	+\$o
1HS04	hush greystone A	+\$o
1HS05	hush charcoal 🔺	+\$0
Step 4	. Formwork Finish	
CRT	concrete A	+\$0
NYX	onyx A	+\$0

Small Organizer Kit #3

YT902.



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Small organizer with liner
- Rod bookend
- 2-Formwork small boxes with cup
- Formwork square pencil cup
- USB power module A-C
- Magnetic document clip

Notes

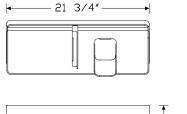
Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined. For white (91):

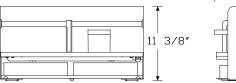
- White (91) small organizer with liner
- White (91) rod bookend
- White (91) USB power module A-C
- White (91) magnetic document clip For graphite (G1):
- Graphite (G1) small organizer with liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-C
- Graphite (G1) magnetic document clip

For metallic silver (MS):

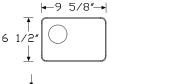
- Metallic silver (MS) small organizer with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-C
- Cool grey neutral (CL) magnetic document clip

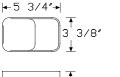
Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.



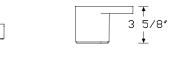


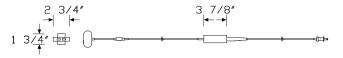


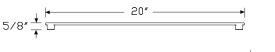


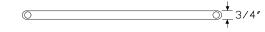


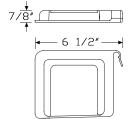








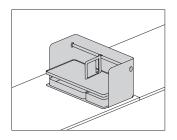




Speci	fication Information	
Step 1.		
YT902	• A	\$1010
Step 2	. Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver 🔺	+\$0
Step 3	. Liner Finish	
1HS01	hush canyon 🔺	+\$0
1HS02	hush pesto 🔺	+\$o
1HS03	hush bayou 🔺	+\$o
1HS04	hush greystone 🔺	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal A	+\$o
Step 4	. Formwork Finish	
CRT	concrete A	+\$0
NYX	onyx A	+\$o

Large Organizer Kit #1

YT910.



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Large organizer without liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin without lid

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined. For white (91):

- White (91) large organizer without liner
- White (91) rod bookend

For graphite (G1):

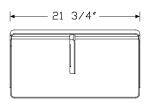
- Graphite (G1) large organizer without liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend

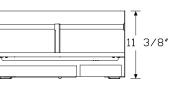
For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) large organizer without liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend

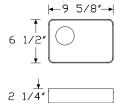
Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

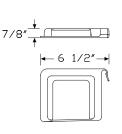


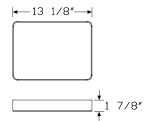








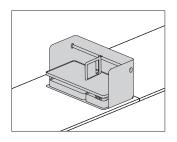




Speci Step 1	fication Information	
YT910		\$631
Step 2	. Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o
Step 3	. Formwork Finish	
CRT	concrete A	+\$o +\$o
NYX	onyx A	+\$o

Large Organizer Kit #2

YT911.



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

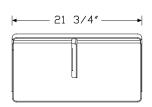
- Large organizer with liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin with lid
- USB power module A-A

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined. For white (91):

- White (91) large organizer with liner
- White (91) rod bookend
- White (91) USB power module A-A For graphite (G1):
- Graphite (G1) large organizer with liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-A
- For metallic silver (MS):
- Metallic silver (MS) large organizer with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-A

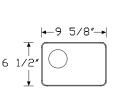
Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

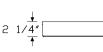


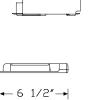
Dimensions



—

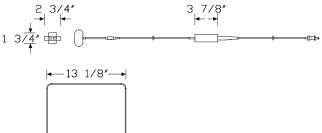








Thrive® Work Tools



11 3/8"

7/8″

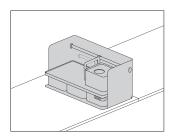
L P P



Speci	fication Information	
Step 1		
YT911	• A	\$902
Step 2	. Finish	
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white 🔺	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver 🔺	+\$o
1HS01 1HS02 1HS03	. Liner Finish hush canyon A hush pesto A hush bayou A hush greystone A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
	b hush charcoal A	+\$0
	. Formwork Finish	
CRT	concrete A	+\$0
NYX	onyx A	+\$0

Large Organizer Kit #3

YT912.



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Large organizer with liner
- Rod bookend
- 3-Formwork small boxes with cup
- Formwork large box with cup
- USB power module A-C
- Magnetic document clip

Notes

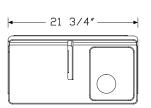
Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined. For white (91):

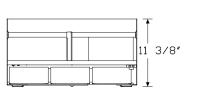
- White (91) large organizer with liner
- White (91) rod bookend
- White (91) USB power module A-C
- White (91) magnetic document clip For graphite (G1):
- Graphite (G1) large organizer with liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-C
- Graphite (G1) magnetic document clip

For metallic silver (MS):

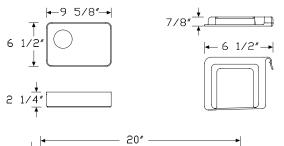
- Metallic silver (MS) large organizer with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-C
- Cool grey neutral (CL) magnetic document clip

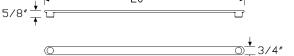
Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

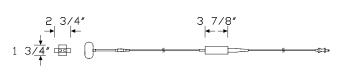


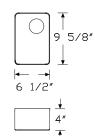








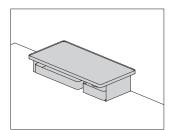




Speci	fication Information	
Step 1		
YT912	• A	\$1222
Stopp	. Finish	
•		, ¢a
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver 🔺	+\$o
<u> </u>		
Step 3	. Liner Finish	
1HS01	Lhush canyon 🔺	+\$o
1HS02	2 hush pesto 🔺	+\$o
1 HS 03	hush bayou 🔺	+\$o
1HS04	i hush greystone 🔺	+\$o
1HS05	hush charcoal A	+\$0
C+		
	Formwork Finish	
CRT	concrete A	+\$0
NYX	onyx A	+\$o

NYX

onyx 🔺



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Monitor platform stand without liner
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin without lid

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined. For white (91):

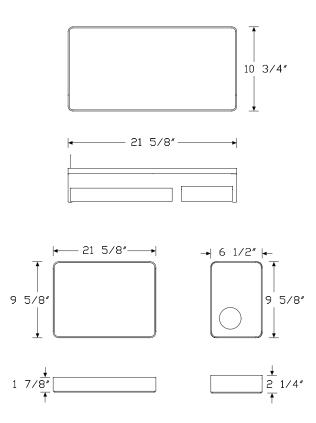
• White (91) monitor platform stand without liner

For graphite (G1):

- Graphite (G1) monitor platform stand without liner For metallic silver (MS):
- Metallic silver (MS) monitor platform stand without liner

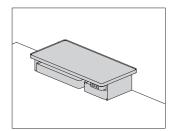
Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

Dimensions



Step 1.		
YT920.	Α	\$379
Stan 2	Monitor Platform Stand Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0 +\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

+\$o



Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Monitor platform stand with liner
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin with lid
- USB power module A-A

Notes

Thrive[®] Work Tools

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined. For white (91):

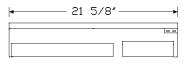
- White (91) monitor platform stand with liner
- White (91) USB power module A-A

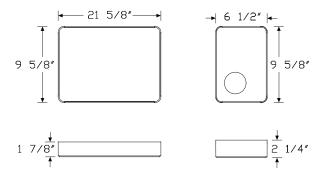
For graphite (G1):

- Graphite (G1) monitor platform stand with liner
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-A
- For metallic silver (MS):
- Metallic silver (MS) monitor platform stand with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-A
- Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.





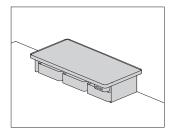






continued

C		
-	fication Information	
Step 1.		
YT921	. A	\$648
Step 2	. Finish	
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white 🔺	+\$o
G1	graphite 🔺	+\$o
MS	metallic silver 🔺	+\$o
Step 3	. Liner Finish	
1HS01	hush canyon 🔺	+\$o
1HS02	hush pesto 🔺	+\$o
1HS03	hush bayou 🔺	+\$o
1HS04	hush greystone A	+\$o
1HS05	hush charcoal 🔺	+\$o
Step 4	. Formwork Finish	
CRT	concrete A	+\$o
NYX	onyx A	+\$o



Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

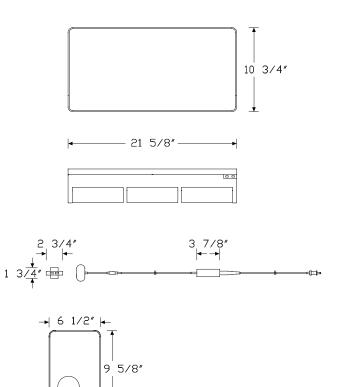
- Monitor platform stand with liner
- 3-Formwork small boxes with cup
- USB power module A-C

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined. For white (91):

- White (91) monitor platform stand with liner
- White (91) USB power module A-C
- For graphite (G1):
- Graphite (G1) monitor platform stand with liner
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-C
- For metallic silver (MS):
- Metallic silver (MS) monitor platform stand with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-C
- Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification
- and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

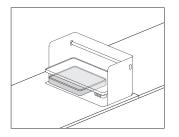






continued

Speci	fication Information	
Step 1.		
YT922	. A	\$802
Step 2	. Finish	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white 🔺	+\$o
G1	graphite 🔺	+\$o
MS	metallic silver 🔺	+\$o
1 2	. Liner Finish	
1 2	hush canyon A	+\$0
1HS02	hush pesto A	+\$o
1HS03	hush bayou A	+\$o
1HS04	hush greystone A	+\$o
1HS05	hush charcoal 🔺	+\$0
Step 4	. Formwork Finish	
CRT	concrete A	+\$0
NYX	onyx A	+\$o



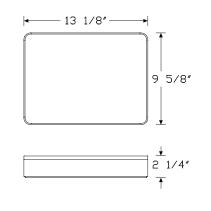
Description

This short bin is designed to hold office tools and personal items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic. It can stack on tall bins and boxes.

Notes

Order Formwork liner (YT550.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

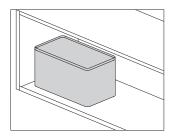
Step 1. **YT800.** A

Step 2. Lid Option

N no lid A

L with lid A

Prices	for Steps 1-2.	
YT800	. N	\$55
	L	\$80
Step 3	. Finish	
Step 3 CRT	concrete A	+\$0



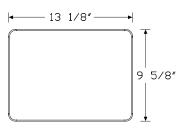
Description

This tall bin is designed to hold office tools and personal items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic. It can stack on short bins and boxes.

Notes

Order Formwork liner (YT550.) separately.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1. **YT810.** A

Step 2.	Lid Op	tion
Ν	no lid	A

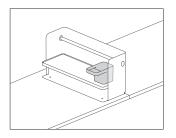
L with lid A

Prices for Steps 1-2. YT810. N

YT810. N	\$97
L	\$119

Step 3	. Finish	
CRT	concrete A	+\$o
NYX	onyx 🔺	+\$o

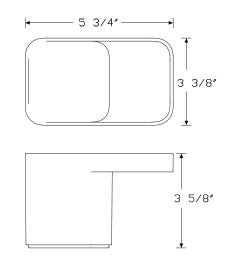
Square Pencil Cup



Product Information

Description

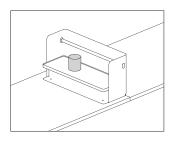
The pencil cup is designed to hold pencils, pens, markers, and office tools. It also has an integrated ledge for convenient storage of other small items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.



Speci	ification Information	
Step 1		
YT820	. A	\$34
Step 2	2. Finish	
Step 2 CRT		+\$0 +\$0

Round Pencil Cup

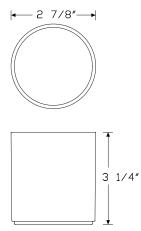
YT825.



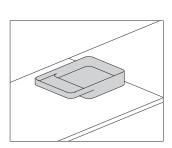
Product Information

Description

The round pencil cup is designed to hold pencils, pens, markers, and office tools. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic.



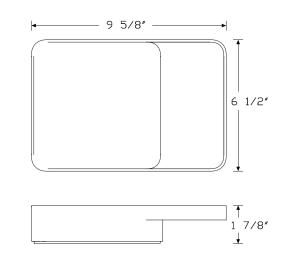
Spec	ification Information	
Step 1		
YT825	• A	\$34
Step 2	2. Finish	
Step 2 CRT		+\$0 +\$0



Description

This stackable tray is designed to hold small office tools and personal items, and has an integrated ledge for storage of other objects such as business cards or a pad of sticky notes. Tray is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **YT830.** A

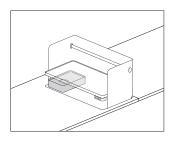
Step 2. Size **S** small A

L large A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
YT830. S	\$36
L	\$36 \$46
Step 3. Finish	
CRT concrete A	+\$0

CKI	concrete A	+\$0
NYX	onyx A	+\$o

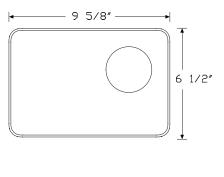
Thrive® Work Tools



Description

This stackable box is designed to hold office tools and personal items, and has a cup for convenient storage of other objects such as paper clips, tacks, and loose change. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1. **YT840.** A

-		-	

Step 2.	Size	
S	small	A
L	large	A

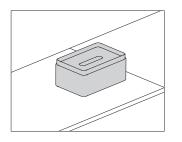
large 🔺

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
YT840. S	\$79
L	\$96
Stop a Finich	

Step 3.	Finish	
CRT	concrete A	+\$o
NYX	onyx A	+\$0

Tissue Box

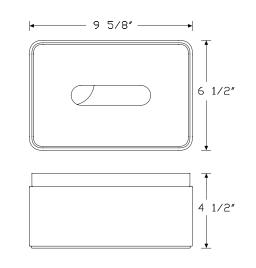
YT850.



Product Information

Description

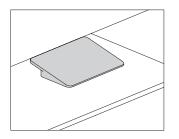
The tissue box is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.



Speci	ification Information	
Step 1		
YT850). A	\$93
Step 2	2. Finish	
Step 2 CRT	2. Finish concrete A	+\$0 +\$0

Media Stand

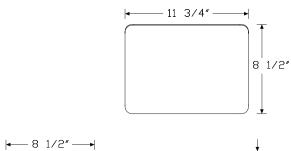
YT860.



Product Information

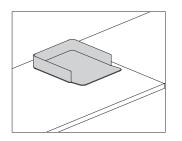
Description

The media stand supports tablets, notebooks, and small laptops. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone top.



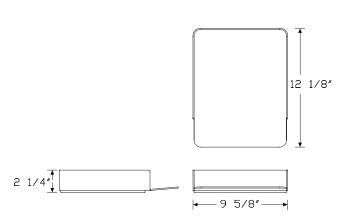


Speci	fication Information	
Step 1		
YT860	• A	\$100
Step 2	. Finish	
CRT	concrete A	+\$0
NYX	onyx 🔺	+\$0



Description

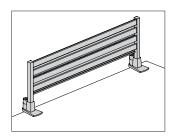
This stackable paper tray is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic.



Spec	ification Information	
Step 1		
YT870	. A	\$44
Step 2	. Finish	
Step 2 CRT	2. Finish concrete A	+\$o +\$o

Surface-Attached Tool Rail

Y7100.



Product Information

Description

This all metal rail clamps to the edge of a freestanding surface. It has 4 forward facing slots for mounting. Accessories typically used on Ethospace[®] tiles and Action Office[®] rail tiles can be mounted on this surface attached tool rail.

Notes

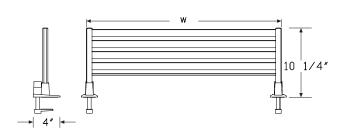
Order accessories such as paper trays and shelves separately. Surface clamp adjusts to fit surfaces $1/_2$ " to $15/_8$ " thick.

Gap on back side of surface will be 1" to allow for clamping bracket attachment.

There are 4 horizontal slots for hanging accessories on the 8" height unit. 8" height refers to tile height; overall height from top of surface is approximately 10".

Usable hanging space approximately 3" less than overall width. Not recommended for use with rail mounted monitor arms.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7100.**

Step 2.	Width
24	24" wide

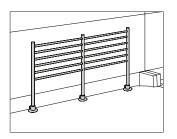
- **30** 30" wide
- **36** 36" wide

Step 3. Height

08 8" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		08
Y710	0. 24	\$324
	30	\$355
	36	\$387
Step .	4. Finish	
91	white	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$0 +\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



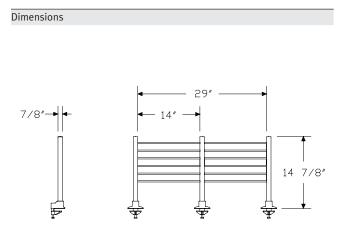
Product Information

Description

This metal rail attaches with C-clamps to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, Passage® work surface, or squared-edge freestanding surface. It has 6 horizontal rails to hold work tools.

Notes

When attaching to Passage surface, 14" rail fits on 30"-wide or larger desk module; 29" rail fits on 42"-wide or larger desk module. When attaching to Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace surface, 14" rail fits on 24"-wide or wider work surface. 29" rail fits on 36"-wide or wider Action Office or Ethospace surface.



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7000.**

Step 2. Width

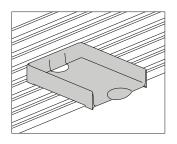
14 14" wide

29 29" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y7000. 14	\$216
29	\$332

Step 3	3. Surface Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o
МТ	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Paper Tray

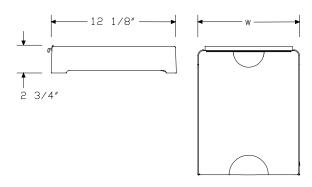


Product Information

Description

This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to horizontally store letter- or legal-size papers. It has 4 integrated feet on the bottom of the tray for standing on a surface or for stacking vertically.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7216.**

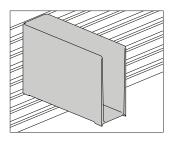
Step 2. Width

- **10** 10" wide
- **16** 16" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y7216. 10	\$34
16	\$43

Step 3. Surface Finish		
91	white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o
XF	frosted	+\$5

Vertical Tray

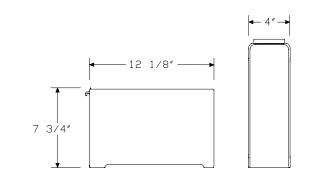


Product Information

Description

This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to vertically store papers, binders, and folders.

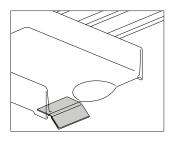
Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. Y7217.4 \$38 Step 2. Surface Finish 91 white +\$0 BU black umber +\$o CL cool grey neutral +\$o G1 graphite +\$0 ŀ

HF	inner tone light	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o
XF	frosted	+\$5

Label Holder



Product Information

Description

This plastic label holder attaches with two-sided tape to a paper tray, vertical holder, diagonal tray, or Stoa® metal paper tray. Finish is clear. Package contains 25.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Diagonal tray (Y7218.)
- Paper tray (Y7216.)
- Vertical tray (Y7217.)

Dimensions



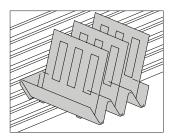
Step 1.

Y7215.

\$13

1/2" ↓ 1 3/8"→ 1/4" ↓ 1 3/8"→

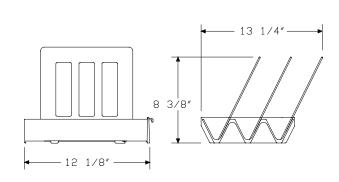
Diagonal Tray



Product Information

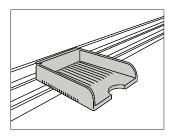
Description

This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store papers and folders. It has 3 dividers that move to support left- or right-handed activities.



Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y721	8.	\$55
Sten	2. Surface Finish	
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
МТ	medium tone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o
XF	frosted	+\$5

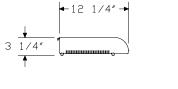
Paper Tray SK



Product Information

Description

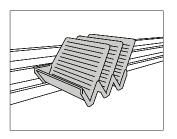
This 10"-wide tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store letter-size papers. It has 4 integrated feet on the bottom of the tray for standing on a surface or for stacking vertically.





Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y724	10.10 A	\$41
Step	2. Surface Finish	
BU	black umber 🔺	+\$o
HF	inner tone light 🔺	+\$o
LT	light tone 🔺	+\$o
LU	soft white 🔺	+\$o
МТ	medium tone 🔺	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
XF	frosted A	+\$5

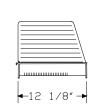
Diagonal Tray SK

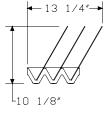


Product Information

Description

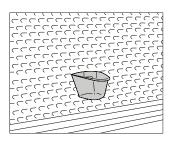
This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store papers and folders. It has 3 transparent dividers that move to support left- or right-handed activities.





Specification Information Step 1.		
Y7241	· A	\$60
Step 2	Surface Finish	
BU	black umber 🔺	+\$o
HF	inner tone light 🔺	+\$o
LT	light tone 🔺	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
XF	frosted A	+\$5

Pencil Holder

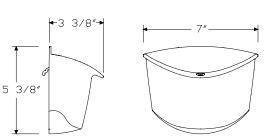


Product Information

Description

This bin hangs from a work tool support product. It holds pens, pencils, markers, a cell phone, or other small items. Finish is frosted.

Dimensions

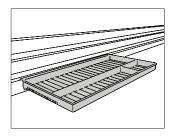


Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7233.**

Organizer Tray

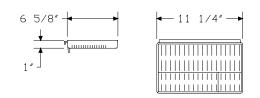
Y7210.



Product Information

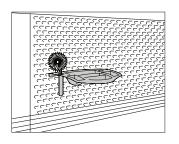
Description

This sectioned tray hangs from a rail to store and organize small items.



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7210		\$34
Step 2	. Surface Finish	
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o
XF	frosted	+\$5

Storage Tray



Product Information

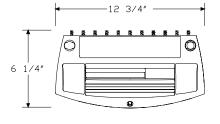
Description

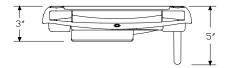
This tray hangs from a work tool support product. It has small compartments to hold office supplies and personal items. The tray includes a bud vase. Finish is frosted.

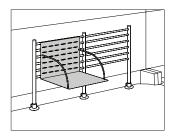
Dimensions



Y7212.



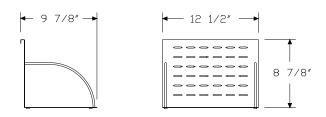




Product Information

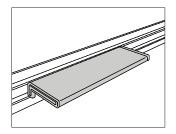
Description

This 12"-wide shelf hangs from a rail to vertically store binders and books.



Specification Information		
Step : Y731 2		\$171
Step	2. Surface Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o
МТ	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o

Mini-Shelf



Product Information

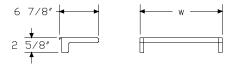
Description

This shelf hangs from a rail to hold or display small items. Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) ends; metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) ends.

Notes

To divide items on mini-shelf, order small rail divider (Y7320.05) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7310.**

Step 2.	Width

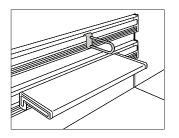
- **15** 15" wide
- **24** 24" wide
- **30** 30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y7310. 15	\$56
24	\$58
30	\$68

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o
МТ	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Rail Divider

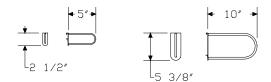


Product Information

Description

This divider hangs from a rail to separate books, folders, and binders on a shelf.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7320.**

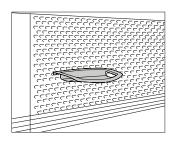
Step 2. Depth

- **05** 5" deep
- 10 10" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y7320. 05 \$2	
10	\$22

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o
МТ	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o

Display Tray

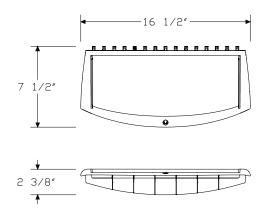


Product Information

Description

This tray hangs from a work tool support product. It holds small display items. Finish is frosted.

Dimensions



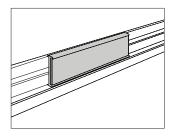
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7315.

Mini-Tackboard

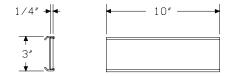
Y7410.



Product Information

Description

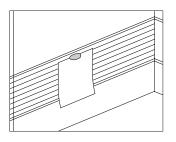
This cork surface snaps onto a rail to display notes and other small papers.



Specification Information Step 1.			
Y7410		\$65	
Step 2	. Trim Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$o	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o	
HF	inner tone light	+\$o	
LU	soft white	+\$o	
MT	medium tone	+\$o	
SG	slate grey	+\$o	
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o	
Step 3. Cork Finish			
СВ	camel light	+\$o	
СҮ	grey	+\$o	

Bundle Clip

Y7420.



Product Information

Description

This clip hangs from a work tool support product. It holds up to 1/8" of documents for quick reference. Finish is frosted.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7420.

Document Gripper

Specification Information

Step 1.

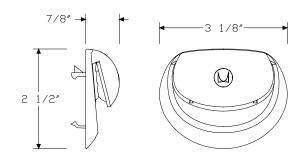
Y7421.

Product Information

Description

This document gripper hangs from a work tool support product. It holds up to 3 sheets of paper for quick reference. Finish is frosted.

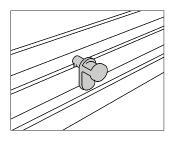
Dimensions



HermanMiller

Hanger Peg

Y7149.



Product Information

Description

This black peg twist-locks into place on a rail to hold clipboards, keys, scissors, or other small items. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

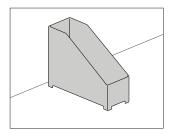
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7149.

Magazine Holder

Y7610.



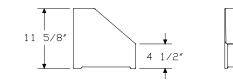
Product Information

Description

This freestanding holder stores papers, binders, folders, or magazines.

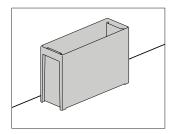


Specification Information		
Step	1.	
Y761	.0.	\$44
Step	2. Finish	
91	white	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
XF	frosted	+\$5



Hanging File Holder

Y7620.

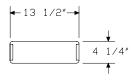


Product Information

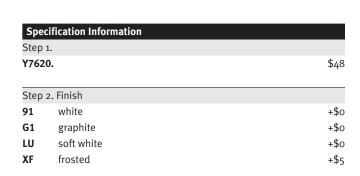
Description

This freestanding holder stores letter-size hanging file folders.

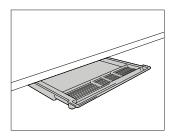
Dimensions



10 1/4″



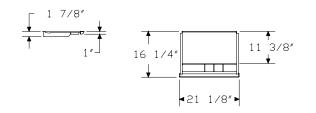
Pencil Drawer



Product Information

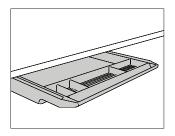
Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.



Specification Information		
Step 1. Y5010.		\$49
Step 2.	Surface Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

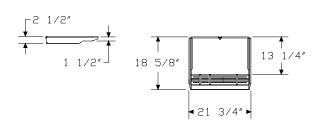
Metal Pencil Drawer



Product Information

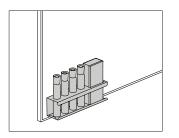
Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.



Sner	ification Information	
Step 1		
Y5012	2.	\$215
Step 2	2. Surface Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
МТ	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Marker/Eraser Holder

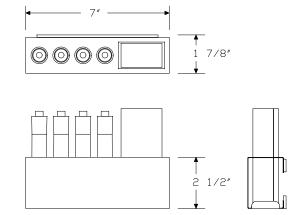


Product Information

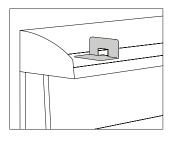
Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Specification Information		
Step 1		
Y7231.		\$131
Step 2	. Finish	
91	white	+\$o
BK	black	+\$o +\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o



Bookend

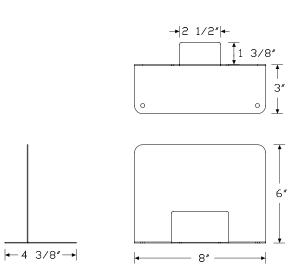


Product Information

Description

This bookend is used on a shelf or work surface to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 3.

Dimensions



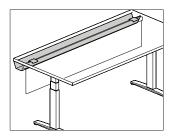
Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
Y733	1.	\$78
Step	2. Surface Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
9J	sparrow	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
МТ	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o

WN warm grey neutral

metai	licraill	
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$o
1212	bronzite	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o

+\$o

Cable Trough



Product Information

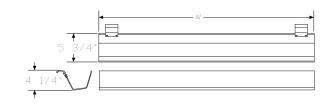
Description

This trough attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It pivots down to allow easy access when laying cords inside, and can be specified with an optional modesty panel. The modesty panel has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify trough to be equal to or less than the surface width.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1200.**

- Step 2. Width
- **24** 24" wide
- **30** 30" wide
- **36** 36" wide
- **42** 42" wide
- **48** 48" wide

Step 3. Modesty Panel Option

- N no modesty panel
- M modesty panel

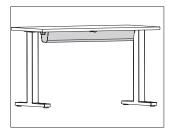
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	N	Μ
Y1200. 24	\$277	354
30	\$302	398
36	\$333	434
42	\$364	475
48	\$392	516
Step 4. Cable Trough Finish		

		0	
1	٩N	clear anodized aluminum	+\$0

Step 5. Modesty Panel Fabric	
For modesty panel (M)	
Price Category 1	+\$0

Hinged Cable Trough

Y1300.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal trough is a stand-alone cable management tray that mounts to the underside of a work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It can be used with a Logic Mini unit for cord storage or used alone with cords routed through the ends of the trough. Trough holds cords in place when open.

Notes

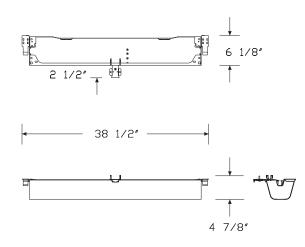
Power strip (Y1500.) is intended to be housed inside the trough for additional power access.

Hinged cable trough works best with a Motia[™] Vista[™] height adjustable table (DV6GT.). Can be used on any other work surface that has the clearance for the overall dimensions listed below.

Order the following products separately:

- Power strip (Y1500.)
- Logic Mini (Y1414., Y1412.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1300.** A

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

- for use with 24" deep work surface A
- **30** for use with 30" deep work surface A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y1300. 24	\$189
30	\$205

Step 3. Finish

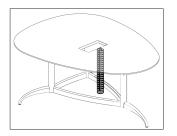
Smoot	h Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white 🔺	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral 🔺	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o

Sand	l Texture Paint	
BK	black 🔺	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
	llia Daint	

Metall	ic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🔺	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o

Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height

Y1430.



Product Information

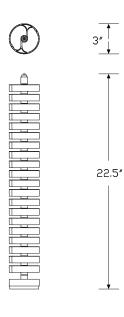
Description

This riser routes power and data cords from the floor to the underside of a surface.

Notes

For use with 29"-high tables, specify seated height (S). For use with 39"-high tables, specify collaboration height (C). For data capacity, see cable management chart on Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1430.** A

Step 2. Type

WF fixed height A

Step 3. Table Height

- S seated height A
- **C** collaboration height A

Step 4. Attachment

G generic attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-4.	
	G
Y1430. WF S	\$143
C	\$207

Step 5	. Finish	
91	white A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o

Foot Pillow



Product Information

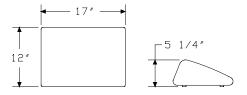
Description

This pillow elevates and supports feet. It can be used with any work chair.

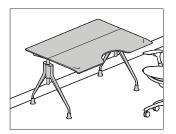
Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 7 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y7760.	\$280
Step 2. Fabric	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage an	d numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining di	igit(s) indicate
fabric color.	
Price Category 1 🔺	+\$c
Price Category 4	+\$14
Price Category 7 🔺	+\$18
Price Category 9	+\$94



Envelop® Desk



Product Information

Description

This desk stands alone or can be used freestanding in a systems environment. The sliding work surface is comprised of 2 sections; the infield section at the front is made of black urethane with a center cutout, the outfield section at the back has a laminate surface with clear plywood edges or a veneer surface with stained plywood edges. With the user seated in a reclined position, the surface of the desk slides forward 7", allowing the infield to pivot down 7 degrees to surround the user and support the forearms and wrists. The desk is designed to be used with all Herman Miller work chairs, or any chair with a synchronous tilt.

It is available with Avive® legs with pin height adjustment or Everywhere™ T-legs with sit-to-stand electric height adjustment. The Avive legs adjust in 1" increments over a 6" range and can be specified with glides or locking casters. The glides have 1" leveling range. The Everywhere legs with standard-height adjustment adjust anywhere over a 19" range. The Everywhere legs with extended-height adjustment adjust anywhere over a 26" range. The legs have glides with ½" leveling range. Desk is shipped knocked down.

Notes

Thrive[®] Desks

Desk meets or exceeds BIFMA load/weight requirements. For ease of use, limit weight on rear surface to 35 lbs or less.

Items placed on the infield portion of the work surface can tip and fall when infield surface is in the reclined position.

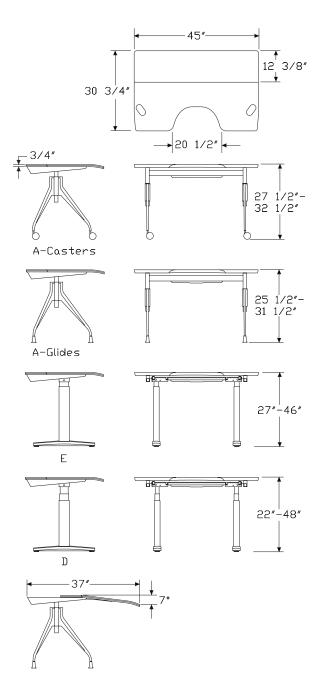
Items placed on any part of the work surface can tip and fall when the work surface is being moved.

Monitor should be secured to the rear surface of the work surface. With casters locked, the desk could move slightly depending on the type of floor and the amount of weight on the work surface.

For leg options E and D, leg column finish on polished aluminum (CD) base is black.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Foot pillow (EE900.)



Specification Information

Step 1. **Y7755.** A

Step 2. Surface Material

L laminate A

W veneer A

Step 3. Leg Type

- A Avive® height-adjustable leg A
- E Everywhere[™] standard-range electric height-adjustable leg A
- ${\bf D} \qquad {\rm Everywhere}^{\scriptscriptstyle \rm M} \ {\rm extended}{\rm -range} \ {\rm electric} \ {\rm height-adjustable} \ {\rm leg} \ \ {\rm \overline{A}}$

Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	Α	E	D
Y7755. L	\$1398	3537	4145
W	\$1678	3817	4424

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid	-Color Laminate	
For la	aminate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral 🔺	+\$o
HF	inner tone light 🔺	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral 🔺	+\$o
X1	chalk white A	+\$o

Wood-Grain Laminate

For la	minate (L)	
76	light brown walnut 🔺	+\$0
НМ	natural maple A	+\$o
HP	light anigre 🔺	+\$o
НΧ	aged cherry A	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o
LA	light ash 🔺	+\$o
LM	mahogany 🔺	+\$0

Zephy	ır Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
D1	canyon A	+\$0
DC	misted A	+\$0
DF	twilight A	+\$0
DQ	desert A	+\$0
Recut	Veneer	
For ve	eneer (W)	
RA	light ash 🔺	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🔺	+\$0
RM	mahogany 🔺	+\$0
Wood	Veneer	
For ve	eneer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🔺	+\$2
ED	aged cherry A	+\$2
EK	medium red walnut 🔺	+\$2
EW	medium matte walnut 🔺	+\$2
UL	natural maple A	+\$25
Step <u>s</u>	5. Base Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey 🔺	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber 🔺	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 🔺	+\$0
G2	graphite satin 🔺	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 🔺	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
мт	medium tone 🔺	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🔺	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne 🔺	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum A	+\$110

Step 6.

Caste	rs/Glides	
For Av	vive® height-adjustable leg (A)	
23	casters A	+\$0
G7	glides 🔺	+\$o

Glides For Everywhere™ standard-range electric height-adjustable leg (E) or Everywhere™ extended-range electric height-adjustable leg (D)

57 glides A

+\$0

Thrive® Portfolio	
Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mm	page(s) 66
Add-On Tray	97
Adjustable Mouse Tray	98
Adjustable Strap CPU Holder Assembly	76
Altissimo Crossbar	116
Altissimo Prime	114
AV/VC One Base	104
AV/VC One Column Kit	103
AV/VC One Front Box Kit	106
AV/VC One Full Front Panel	100
AV/VC One Screen Mount Kit	
AV/VC One Shelf	105
	108
AV/VC One Technology Support Kit	102
Bag Hook	224
Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Post	61
Binder Shelf	264
Bookend	277
Вох	249
Bundle Clip	269
Cable Trough	278
Cast Grommet	55
Concerto Fixed Beam Assembly	33
Concerto Laptop Mount	63
Concerto Modular Monitor Arm - Arm Only	41
Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	29
Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly	31
Connect [™] -Block Connector, 2-Circuit	154
Connect [™] -Block Connector, 4-Circuit	166
Connect [™] -Conduit Clamp	170
Connect [™] -Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit	-, - 158
Connect [™] -Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit	••••••
Connect [™] -Duplex Receptacle, 2-Circuit, 15 Amp	149
	148
Connect [™] -Duplex Receptacle, 4-Circuit	164
Connect [™] -Ganging Bracket Kit	169
Connect [™] -Jumper, 2-Circuit	151
Connect [™] -Junction Block, 4-Circuit	162
Connect [™] -Junction Block Brackets, 4-Circuit	165
Connect [™] -Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circu	
Connect™ - Modular Power Entry, 2 Circuit, Architectural W	all Receptacle
Box	147
Connect [™] -Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architectural Wa	all Junction
Box	157
Connect™-Power Entry, 2-Circuit	146
Connect [™] -Power Entry, 4-Circuit	155
Connect [™] -Power Entry, 4-Circuit, New York City	156
Connect [™] -Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp	

Connoct™ Decentrale Duralista o Circuit	
Connect [™] -Receptacle Brackets, 2-Circuit	153
Connect [™] -S100	130
Connect [™] -S200	131
Connect [™] -S300	132
Connect [™] - S ₃₁₀ Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	168
Connect [™] -S400	134
Connect [™] -S500	135
Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	139
Connect [™] - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	140
Connect [™] - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	141
Connect [™] - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	143
Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper	138
Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry	137
Connect [™] -Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit	167
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	126
Cord Cleat	212
CPU Holder	79
CPU Holder, Mobile	80
CPU Track Adapter	84
Cubert Task Light	191
Daisyone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	27
Daisyone® Monitor Arm	38
Daisyone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	28
Daisyone Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	20
Diagonal Tray	258
Diagonal Tray SK	260
Display Tray	·····
Document Gripper	267
Dual Flo® Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount	270
	54
Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount	53
Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket	
Envelop® Desk	282
Fabric Modesty Panel	190
Fine Height Adjuster	65
Flex-Edge [™] Input Platform	95
Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Clamp Mount	10
Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin	46
Flo® Low Profile Clamp	43
Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only	68
Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	11
Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only	70
Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only	35
Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly	13
Flo Plus Single Head Mount - Head Only	69
Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Clamp Only	51
Flo Power Hub	44
Flo® Resolve Pole Mount Bracket - Only	49

Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	34
Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	5
Flo® Through Mount	45
Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount	42
Flo® Wall Mount Bracket - Only	50
Flute [™] Personal Light	195
Foot Pillow	281
Formwork Liner	221
Freestanding Palm Rest	113, 100
Freestanding Shelf	207
Freestanding Shelf Liner	219
Glass White Board	187
Hanger Peg	271
Hanging File Holder	273
Hinged Cable Trough	279
JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder	82
JAW [™] Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	78
Keyboard Track Adapter	99
Label Holder	257
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	179
Lapjack™ Portable Laptop Holder	73
Laptop Mount	62
Large Organizer	200
Large Organizer Kit #1	233
Large Organizer Kit #2	235
Large Organizer Kit #3	237
LE Series Keyboard Solutions	92
Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor	122
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	124
Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru	128
Logic HD Cable Manager	129
Logic Mini	118
Logic Mini Grommet	127
Logic Mini - Vine	120
Lolly Task Light	194
LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder	81
LOOP [™] Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	75
Low-Profile Clamp	60
LS Series Keyboard Solutions	86
LT Series Keyboard Solutions	90
LX Series Keyboard Solutions	88
Magazine Holder	272
Magnetic Document Clip	208
Magnetic Marker Board	214
Marker/Eraser Holder	276
Mbrace Extension Arm	112
Mbrace Wall-Mounted Technology	109

Media Stand	251
Metal Board, Screen Attached	183
Metal Pencil Drawer	275
Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	202
Mini-Shelf	265
Mini-Tackboard	268
Mobile Bag Catch	226
Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner	222
Mobile Bag Catch Shelf	227
Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner	223
Modesty Panel	188
Monitor Platform Shelf	206
Monitor Platform Shelf Liner	218
Monitor Platform Stand Kit #1	239
Monitor Platform Stand Kit #2	240
Monitor Platform Stand Kit #3	242
Name Tag	209
Name Tag Clip	182
Ode Desk Lamp	196
Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp	197
Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp	
Ollin Dual Bar	
Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	40
Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	
Organizer Liner	, 216
Organizer Tray	262
Paper Tray	255, 252
Paper Tray SK	259
Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	
Pencil Drawer	
Pencil Holder	
Performance Rail Clamp	47
Personal Side Screen	
Personal Side Screen, Rectangular	178
Power Plug Strip	117
Rail Divider	266
Rod Bookend	213
Round Pencil Cup	••••••
Shelf	247
Shelf Shelf Backdron	203
Shelf Backdrop	203 205
Shelf Backdrop Shelf Liner	203 205 217
Shelf Backdrop Shelf Liner Short Bin	203 205 217 244
Shelf Backdrop Shelf Liner Short Bin Slim Screen	203 205 217 244 201
Shelf Backdrop Shelf Liner Short Bin Slim Screen Slim Screen Liner	203 205 217 244 201 220
Shelf Backdrop Shelf Liner Short Bin Slim Screen Slim Screen Liner Small Organizer	203 205 217 244 201 220 199
Shelf Backdrop Shelf Liner Short Bin Slim Screen Slim Screen Liner	203 205 217 244 201 220

Small Organizer Kit #3	231
Spreader Plate	67
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	93
Square Pencil Cup	246
Storage Tray	263
STS Series Keyboard Solutions	85
Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	175
Surface-Attached Tool Rail	253
Surface Clamp	215
Tabetha Tablet Mount	74
Tall Bin	245
Through-Surface Mounting Bracket	52
Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 1 3/8"	
Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 3"	
Tissue Box	250
TL Series Keyboard Solutions	101
Tone [™] Personal Light	•••••
Tone [™] Single-Arm Personal Light	192
Track Mount CPU Enclosure	193 111
Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support	•••••
Tray	110
Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height	248
Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit	280
USB Power Module	83
	211
Vertical Tray Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	256
	186
Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable	
Table	185
Wishbone® C-Post with Quick Release	39
Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only	72
Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly	20
Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	16
Wishbone® Monitor Arm	36
Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	23
Wishbone® Plus Monitor Arm	37
Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	24
Wishbone® Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	22
Wishbone® Post	64
Wishbone® Post High Load Top-Surface Mounting Clamp	59
Wishbone Post Performance Rail Clamp	48
Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp	56
Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	18
Wishbone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	15
Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail	254
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	136

G9999. Con	trolled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	page(s) 126
Y1113. Mo	lesty Panel	188
Y1114. Fab	ric Modesty Panel	190
Y1116. Par	Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	171
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	sonal Side Screen	174
Y1118. Sur	face-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	175
	sonal Side Screen, Rectangular	178
	inate Screen, Surface Attached	, 179
	ne Tag Clip	182
	al Board, Screen Attached	183
	a Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, He	
	ustable Table	185
	a Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adju	
Tab		186
		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	le Trough	278
	ged Cable Trough	279
	k Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	136
	nect [™] -S100	130
	nect [™] -S200	131
	nect [™] -S300	132
	nect [™] -S400	134
(1325. Con	nect™-S500	135
(1329. Con	nect [™] - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modu	lar
Con	nection	168
(1338. Con	nect [™] -Ganging Bracket Kit	169
(1339. Con	nect [™] -Conduit Clamp	170
/1340. Con	nect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit	149
/1341. Con	nect™-Power Entry, 2-Circuit	146
/1342. Con	nect™-Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp	145
	nect [™] -Jumper, 2-Circuit	151
	nect [™] -Block Connector, 2-Circuit	154
	nect [™] -Duplex Receptacle, 2-Circuit, 15 Amp	148
	nect [™] -Receptacle Brackets, 2-Circuit	153
	nect [™] - Modular Power Entry, 2 Circuit, Archited	
	eptacle Box	
		147
	nect [™] -Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit	158
	nect [™] -Power Entry, 4-Circuit	155
	nect [™] -Power Entry, 4-Circuit, New York City	156
	nect [™] -Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper,	
	rcuit	
	nect [™] -Block Connector, 4-Circuit	166
	nect [™] -Duplex Receptacle, 4-Circuit	164
	nect [™] -Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit	167
	nect [™] -Junction Block Brackets, 4-Circuit	165
	nect [™] -Junction Block, 4-Circuit	162
Y1359. Con	nect [™] -Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architect	ural Wall
lune	tion Box	157

Y1372.	Connect [™] - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	139
Y1373.	Connect [™] - S ₇₃₀ - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	140
Y1374.	Connect [™] - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	141
Y1375.	Connect [™] - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	143
Y1377.	Connect [™] Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry	137
Y1378.	Connect [™] Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper	138
Y1412.	Logic Mini Grommet	127
Y1414.	Logic Mini	118
Y1415.	Logic Mini - Vine	120
Y1420.	Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru	128
Y1423.	Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor	122
Y1424.	Logic HD Cable Manager	129
Y1425.	Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	124
/1430.	Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height	280
Y1500.	Power Plug Strip	117
Y2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	93
Y5010.	Pencil Drawer	274
Y5012.	Metal Pencil Drawer	275
Y6465.	Lolly Task Light	194
Y6470.	Flute [™] Personal Light	195
<i>(</i> 6475.	Cubert Task Light	191
Y6480.	Tone™ Personal Light	192
Y6481.	Tone [™] Single-Arm Personal Light	193
Y6485.	Ode Desk Lamp	196
Y6486.	Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp	197
Y6487.	Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp	198
Y7000.	Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail	254
Y7100.	Surface-Attached Tool Rail	253
Y7149.	Hanger Peg	271
Y7210.	Organizer Tray	262
Y7212.	Storage Tray	263
Y7215.	Label Holder	257
Y7216.	Paper Tray	255
Y7217.	Vertical Tray	256
Y7218.	Diagonal Tray	258
Y7231.	Marker/Eraser Holder	276
Y7232.	Glass White Board	187
Y7233.	Pencil Holder	261
Y7240.	Paper Tray SK	259
Y7241.	Diagonal Tray SK	260
Y7310.	Mini-Shelf	265
Y7312.	Binder Shelf	264
Y7315.	Display Tray	267
Y7320.	Rail Divider	266
Y7331.	Bookend	277
Y7410.	Mini-Tackboard	268
Y7420.	Bundle Clip	269
		/

Y7421.	Document Gripper	270
Y7610.	Magazine Holder	272
Y7620.	Hanging File Holder	273
Y7710.	LE Series Keyboard Solutions	92
Y7724.	LX Series Keyboard Solutions	88
Y7727.	LT Series Keyboard Solutions	90
Y7728.	Add-On Tray	97
Y7729.	Adjustable Mouse Tray	98
Y7735.	Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	
Y7737.	LS Series Keyboard Solutions	86
Y7741.	TL Series Keyboard Solutions	101
Y7745.	STS Series Keyboard Solutions	
Y7751.	Freestanding Palm Rest	113, 100
Y7755.	Envelop [®] Desk	282
Y7760.	Foot Pillow	281
Y7793.	Keyboard Track Adapter	99
Y7800.	Altissimo Prime	
Y7805.	Altissimo Crossbar	
Y7812.	CPU Holder, Mobile	80
Y7813.	CPU Holder	79
Y7815.	Adjustable Strap CPU Holder Assembly	
Y91011	Wishbone [®] Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	, -
Y91012	Wishbone [®] Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	 16
••••••	Wishbone [®] Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	18
••••••	Wishbone [®] Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly	20
••••••	Wishbone [®] Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	22
••••••	Wishbone [®] Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	23
••••••	Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	 24
Y91041	Daisyone [®] Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	26
.	Daisyone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	27
	Daisyone [®] Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	28
••••••	JAW [™] Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	78
••••••	LOOP [™] Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	
	Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	
	Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly	
	Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Clamp Mount	13 10
••••••	Laptop Mount	62
	Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	
••••••	Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	29 11
••••••	Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly	••••••
	Concerto Fixed Beam Assembly	31
••••••	Concerto Modular Monitor Arm - Arm Only	33
	Concerto Lanton Mount	41 63
••••••	Wishbone® Monitor Arm	
••••••	Wishbone® Post	36 64
••••••	Wishbone® Plus Monitor Arm	••••••
••••••	Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket	37
172009	LIMANCEU DALK-IU-DALK FUSI DIALKEI	71

Y92014	Daisyone [®] Monitor Arm	38
	Fine Height Adjuster	65
Y92026	Wishbone [®] C-Post with Quick Release	39
Y92038	Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit	83
Y92039	CPU Track Adapter	84
	JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder	82
Y92041	LOOP [™] Adjustable CPU Holder	81
	Lapjack™ Portable Laptop Holder	73
Y92050	Cast Grommet	55
	Wishbone [®] Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp	56
	Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 1 3/8"	57
Y92055	Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 3"	58
Y92056	Spreader Plate	67
Y92057	Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Post	61
	Wishbone® Post High Load Top-Surface Mounting Clamp	59
Y92079	Low-Profile Clamp	60
	Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mm	66
	Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin	46
Y92090	Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	34
Y92091		44
Y92092	Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount	42
	Flo® Low Profile Clamp	43
	Flo® Through Mount	45
	Flo® Resolve Pole Mount Bracket - Only	49
	Flo® Wall Mount Bracket - Only	50
Y92097	Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only	70
	Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only	35
	Flo Plus Single Head Mount - Head Only	69
	Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Clamp Only	51
	Through-Surface Mounting Bracket	52
	Performance Rail Clamp	47
	Wishbone Post Performance Rail Clamp	48
Y92100	Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount	53
	Dual Flo [®] Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount	54
	Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only	68
	Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only	72
	Tabetha Tablet Mount	74
	Mbrace Wall-Mounted Technology	109
••••••	Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support	110
	Track Mount CPU Enclosure	111
	Mbrace Extension Arm	112
Y95000	Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	40
Y95111		7
••••••	Ollin Dual Bar	8
••••••	AV/VC One Column Kit	103
	AV/VC One Base	104
Y96002	AV/VC One Screen Mount Kit	105

Y96003	AV/VC One Front Box Kit	106
Y96004	AV/VC One Full Front Panel	107
Y96005	AV/VC One Shelf	108
Y96111	AV/VC One Technology Support Kit	102
YT100.	Small Organizer	199
YT150.	Large Organizer	200
YT200.	Slim Screen	201
YT250.	Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	202
YT300.	Shelf	203
YT310.	Shelf Backdrop	205
YT320.	Monitor Platform Shelf	206
YT330.	Freestanding Shelf	207
YT400.	Magnetic Document Clip	208
YT410.	Name Tag	209
YT420.	USB Power Module	211
YT430.	Cord Cleat	212
YT440.	Rod Bookend	213
YT450.	Magnetic Marker Board	214
YT460.	Surface Clamp	215
YT500.	Organizer Liner	216
YT510.	Shelf Liner	217
YT520.	Monitor Platform Shelf Liner	218
YT530.	Freestanding Shelf Liner	219
YT540.	Slim Screen Liner	220
YT550.	Formwork Liner	221
YT560.	Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner	222
YT565.	Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner	223
YT700.	Bag Hook	224
YT710.	Mobile Bag Catch	226
YT715.	Mobile Bag Catch Shelf	227
YT800.	Short Bin	244
YT810.	Tall Bin	245
YT820.	Square Pencil Cup	246
YT825.	Round Pencil Cup	247
YT830.	Tray	248
YT840.	Box	249
YT850.	Tissue Box	250
YT860.	Media Stand	251
YT870.	Paper Tray	252
YT900.	Small Organizer Kit #1	228
YT901.	Small Organizer Kit #2	229
YT902.	Small Organizer Kit #3	231
YT910.	Large Organizer Kit #1	233
YT911.	Large Organizer Kit #2	235
YT912.	Large Organizer Kit #3	237
YT920.	Monitor Platform Stand Kit #1	239
YT921.	Monitor Platform Stand Kit #2	240

YT922. Monitor Platform Stand Kit #3

HermanMiller

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage[®], 5000 Series, and Meridian[®] Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

- 1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
- If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
- 3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

- Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
- If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.

Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.

- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- 5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at: (616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplies prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

- Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
- Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

- 1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
- 2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces • Available A Assigned lead-time textile. See page 3 for exception notes.	Action Office [®] Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace [®] B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape [®] Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Vista" Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio [®] Framed Screen	Locale [®] Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Pari ^{**} Screens/Flat Edge Screens	Prospect [™] Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew ^w Link Screens	Resolve [®] Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Intersect [®] Screens	Personal Side Screen	Tu [®] Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1	1	1	1							1														,	1 1	,			
COM Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	•		1	1	1		1		1	1	1			\vdash		1	1	\rightarrow	1
8A Bubbletack [™]	-																					•		\vdash		\vdash	⊢	_	_
2V Chain	•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•				\vdash		•	\vdash	•	
8T Crossing (85)	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	8	•			18
3DEDex 95 Gem	2	2	2	•			•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•		•	•	•	•
95 Gem 2I Grasscloth	2	2	2		•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•										\vdash		•	•	•	•
1MNMonologue	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				\vdash		•	•	•	•
8BMultiscrim [™]	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	\vdash		-	•	•	-
5T Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•							•		•	\vdash		•		•	_
8C Scrim Trim	+	-	-	-	-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									•	⊢		-	•	-	_
2M Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									-	\vdash		•	•	•	_
22FSlant	6	-	•	-	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•												•	\vdash	•	_
235_ Tailored A	•	•		•	•		•	8	•	•	•	•	-	•										\vdash		•		•	•
1WSWhisper	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				\square		•	•	\rightarrow	•
Price Category 2																													_
3ARAristo	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•		•	•	•	•
1CDCode	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•										•		•			
51 Cord	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•												•		•	_
92 Crepe	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•						•	8	•	•		•
3EPEpic	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•		•	•	•	•
22QFish Net		2	2	•	•		٠	•	2	•		•	•				•	•		•									•
57 Frost	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•						•	•	•	
84 Grosgrain	4	•	•	•	•		•	8	•	•		•	•	19												•	19	•	
4N Horizon	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•												•	•	•	
1LMLoom	2	2	2	•			•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•		•	•				•	\mid	•	$\mid \mid \mid$	\square	•
1HAMedley	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	٠	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠				•	8	•	•	$ \rightarrow $	•
3A Moiré	+	2	2	•	•		•	22		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•				\vdash	\mid	\vdash	$\left \right $	•	•
1RVRivet	2	-	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	_		•		•	•	•	•				$\mid - \mid$			•	•	•
8R Twist (5S) 22T Well Suited	5	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				-		•	•	•	18 •
	<u> </u>	2		•	•			•	2	•		•																	•

Appendix: Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces continued	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace [®] B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Vista" Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale [®] Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Pari" Screens/Flat Edge Screens	Prospect TM Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape [®] Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew" Link Screens	Resolve [®] Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Intersect [®] Screens	Personal Side Screen	Tu [®] Wood Storge Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 3		<u> </u>																											
70 Bento	2	2	2	•				•	2	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•						•		•	•
1FB _ Connection	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•				•							•	•	•	
1FC _ Current	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•				•							•	•	•	
8Z Glaze	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	٠	•	•	٠	•	•												•	•	•	
47 Ground Cloth [®]	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•		•		•	•	14			•	8	•	•	•	
5D Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	14					•	•	•	
22RPins and Needles	2	2		•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•												•			•
8L Savannah	•	20	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•				•			14							•	
8U Stitches (5Z)	2	2	2	•				•	2	•	•	•	•													•		•	18
8W Strands	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•						•	•	•	
22V String Plaid	2	2	2	•	•		•	٠	2	•	٠	٠	•	•	•		•		•	•						•			•
Price Category 4																													
2X Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•						•		•	
22L Loft A		2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	8	•	•	•	
6S Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2				٠	•												•	•		•
63 Sironetta	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•		•		٠	•						٠	•	•	
Price Category 5				_																									
14AHopsak	2	2	2	•	•			•	2	•	•	٠	•	•										٠		•		•	•
Duine Category (_	_							_	_	_				_												
Price Category 6																													

1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.

- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (A0°) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO[°]) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors Workspaces" appendix.
- 14 Not available on Resolve flags.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84_ _) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2Voo) and Moiré (3Aoo) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.
- 24 Not available on Ethospace cable access tile, cable channel tile, or beltline face tile.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Price Category 1

Customers Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

Bubbleta	ck™
100% poly	
8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A05	Dune Beige
8A07	Pebble Beige
8A09	Olive Green
8A13	Slate Purple
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A29	Tea Leaf Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A33	Caramel Beige
8A34	Kiwi Green
8A35	Studio White
8A36	Blush Grey
8A37	Shale
8A38	Slate
8A39	Eggnog
8A40	Persimmon
	Bud

Chain

66" wide	2														
100% re	100% recycled polyester														
2V01	Pearl														
2V02	Oyster														
2V03	Wheat														
2V04	Linen														
2V05	Wicker														
2V06	Bamboo														
2V07	Sage														
2V08	Spring Wood														
2V09	lceberg														

c .						
Crossing						
54" wide						
	mony-free polyester					
14% polyester						
8T03	Wicker *					
	Porcelain *					
8T05	Warm Grey *					
	Sepia					
8T07	Pumpkin					
	Copper					
	Cranberry					
8T10	Tomato					
8T11	Mulberry					
8T12						
8T13	Green Apple					
8T14	Loden					
	Spruce					
8T16	Periwinkle					
	Cerulean					
	Indigo					
8T19	Shale *					
	Brownstone					
8T21						
8T22						
	Graphite					
8T24	Black					
Crossing						
For works	spaces products only.					
54" wide						
0.000 1.	c 1 /					

	For workspaces products only.								
54" wide									
86% antimony-free polyester									
	14% polye	ester							
	8501	lvory *							
	8502	Oyster *							

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex							
54" wide							
50% recycled polyester							
50% polyester							
3DE01	Frost						
3DE02	Silver Pine						
3DE03	Stone						
3DE04	Shale						
3DE05	Charcoal						
••••••							

Gem 54" wide 100% antimony-free polyester 9501 Sesame 9502 Tangerine 9503 Red 9504 Red Violet 9505 Mulberry 9506 Java 9507 Twilight 9508 Bayou 9509 Iris 9510 Berry Blue 9511 Aqua Green 9512 Green Apple 9513 Spruce 9514 Black 9515 Slate Grey 9516 Fog

Grasscloth		
66" wide		
100% recy	cled polyester	
2101	Silver Birch	
2102	Pampas	
2103	Sedge	
2107	Lea	
2108	Taro	
2109	Steam Grey	
2 10	Cayenne	
2 11	Bottle Green	
2 12	Surf	
2 13	Gravel	

Monologi	le
54" wide	
56% recyc	led polyester
44% polye	ester
1MN01	
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
	Deep Sea

Multiscrim™		
60" wide	2	
100% pc	lyester	
8B01	Seashell White	
	Pearl Grey	
8B05	Dune Beige	
8B07	Pebble Beige	
8B09	Olive Green	
8B15	Slate Purple	
	Spa Blue	
	Sable Grey	
8B27	Summer White	
8B28	Moth Grey	
8B29	Tea Leaf Grey	
	Blue Grey	
8B31	Dusty Bronze	
8B32	Slate Blue	
8B33	Caramel Beige	
8B34	Kiwi Green	
8B35	Studio White	
	Blush Grey	
8B37	Shale	
8B38	Slate	
8B39	Eggnog	
8B40	Persimmon	
8B41	Bud	

antinued on

Price category 1 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

continued

Resonance

100% polyester	
	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	lris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T59	Tundra
5T60	lceberg
5T61	Black
5T62	Chamois
5T63	Citrus
5T64	Tangerine
5T65	Red
5T66	Wild Berry
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T70	Forest
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T73	Bright Turquoise
5T74	Twilight

Scrim Trim

	61" wide	
	82% polyester	
18% spandex		
	8C01	Seashell White
	8C02	earl Grey
	8C22	Winter Grey
	8C24	Sable Grey

Silkworm			
66" wide	66" wide		
58% recy	cled polyest	er	
42% poly	vester		
2M01	Cocoon		
2M02	Pongee		
	Saffron		
2M04	Tussah		
2M05			
	lasmina		
2M07	Shalo		
2M08	Monsoon		

Slant

66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recy	cled polyester
22F01	Beech Nut
22F02	Chamois
22F03	Chartreuse
22F04	Pesto
22F05	Peacock
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F08	Boysenberry
22F09	Magenta
22F10	Pumpkin
22F11	Cranberry
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F14	Truffle
22F15	Shale

Tailored	
Assigned	ead-time textile. A
54" wide	
56% polye	ester
44% recyc	led polyester
23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	
23511	
23512	
23513	

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whispe

Whisper	
54" wide	
73% recyc	led polyester
27% polye	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

Price Category 2

54" wide 88% recycled polyester 12% polyester Acrylic backing 3AR01 Forest Moss 3AR02 Light Brindle 3AR03 Mink 3AR04 Copper

Aristo

3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Code

66" wide		
100% Rep	reve recycled polyester	
1CD01	Linen	
1CD02	Khaki	
1CD03	lceberg	
1CD04	Zinc	
1CD05	Blue Black	

Price category 2 continued on next page

$\label{eq:proprietary Textile Colors} \ - \ Work spaces$

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Cord

66" wide		
51% antimony-free polyester		
49% poly	/ester	
5101	lvory	
5102	White Ash	
5103	Linen	
5104	Bamboo	
5105	Sepia	
5106	Wicker	
5107	Sesame	
5108	Kiwi Green	
5109	Bayou	
5110	Shade	
5111	Spring Wood	
5112	Summer White	

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recy	cled polyester
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple
•••••	

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable

Backdrop.

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recyc	led polyester
44% polye	ester
Acrylic bad	cking
	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Рорру
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
	Spring Wood
	Grey Brindle
3EP19	
	Carbon Dark

Fish Net 55" wide 100% recycled polyester 22Q01 Oyster 22Q02 Stone 22Q03 Citrus 22Q04 Curry 22Q05 Chipotle 22Q06 Cherry 22Q07 Fuschia 22Q08 Claret 22Q09 Purple 22Q10 Clover 22Q11 Pesto 22Q12 Peacock 22Q13 Lagoon 22Q14 Twilight 22Q15 Bluestone 22Q16 Storm 22Q17 Black 22Q18 Cocoa

Frost	
66" wid	e
100% re	cycled polyester
5701	Bisque
5702	Abalone
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	lceberg
5706	Sage
5707	Reed
5708	Steam Grey
5709	Gunmetal
5710	Sable Grey

Price category 2 continued on next page

HermanMiller

Price Category 2

continued

Grosgra	ain
66" wid	е
100% re	ecycled polyester
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *
••••••	

* Colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape[®] Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.

** Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Horizon

54" wide	
65% antin	nony-free polyester
35% polye	ester
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54" wide	
100% po	lyester
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	
1LM07	
1LM08	
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley

54" wide	
100% po	lyester
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Рарауа
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
INAIZ	PEALUCK
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Rivet

in the course		
54" wide	e	
100% re	cycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig	
1RV02	Deep Clay	
1RV03	Woodrose	
1RV04	Otter	
1RV05	Hemlock	
1RV06	Olive	
1RV07	Lagoon	
1RV08	Deep Sea	
1RV09	Charcoal	
1RV10	Grey Brindle	

54" wide	5	
80% ant	80% antimony-free polyester	
13% rec	13% recycled polyester	
7% pol	yester	
8R05	Wicker	
	Рорру	
8R14	Tin	
	Shale	
	Graphite	
	Birch	
8R18	Sepia	
8R22	Blueberry	
	Green Apple	
	Gunmetal	
8R27	Cinder	
8R28	Citrus	
8R29	Pekoe	
8R30	Tangerine	
8R31	Red Plum	
8R32	Wisteria	
8R33	Forest	
8R34	Jade Dark	
8R35	Waterfall	
8R36	Midnight Blue	
8R37	arbon Dark	
•••••		

Twist

Twist

For workspaces products only.		
54" wide	54" wide	
80% ant	80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester		
7% polyester		
5S01	Pearl	
5S02	lvory	
5S03	Oyster	

Price category 2 continued on next page

Grosgrain

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

continued

Price Category 2

Price Category 3

Well Suited

well Sul	leu
55" wide	
79% poly	ester
	cled polyester
22T01	Oyster
22T02	Raffia
22T03	Peppermint
22T04	Wild Berry
22T05	Spring Green
22T06	Mint
22T07	Periwinkle
22T08	Cool Grey
22T09	Citrus
22T10	Pumpkin
22T11	
22T12	Fuschia
22T13	Orchid
22T14	Chartreuse
22T15	Green Apple
22T16	
22T17	Peacock
	Blueberry
22T19	Bluestone
22T20	

Bento	
54" wide	e
100% ar	ntimony-free polyester
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	
7004	
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	
7009	Cobalt
•••••	

Connection		
66" wide		
100% anti	mony-free polyester	
1FB1	Oyster	
1FB2	Linen	
1FB3	lceberg	
1FB4	Silver Pine	
1FB5		
1FB6		
1FB7	Green Apple	
1FB8	Slate Blue	
1FB9	Metal	

66" wide		
imony-free polyester		
Oyster		
Linen		
lceberg		
Silver Pine		
Apricot		
Cumin		
Green Apple		
Slate Blue		
Metal		

Glaze	
66" wide	
100% recy	cled polyester
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®

66" wide		
100% polyester		
4701	Vapor Grey	
4721	Warm White *	
4722	Fog *	
4723	Straw *	
4724	Red Orange *	
4725	Wild Berry *	
4726	Green Apple *	
4727	Caribbean *	
4728	Midnight *	
4729	Cappuccino *	

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recy	vcled polyester
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Pins and Needles 58" wide

76% recycled polyester 24% polyester 22R01 Day and Night 22R02 Night and Day

	Savann	ah
	66" wide	e
76% recycled polyester		ycled polyester
	24% pol	ypropylene
	8L01	Pearl
	8L02	Oyster
	8L03	Wheat
	8L04	
		Bamboo
	8L06	Metal
	8L07	Linen
	8L08	Celadon
	8L09	Moss
	8L10	Frost
	8L11	Shale
	8L12	Pewter

Stitches	5
54" wide	ę
54% pol	yester
46% rec	ycled polyester
8U02	Rye
8U03	Khaki
8U04	Honey
8U05	Cattail
8U08	Cool Grey
8U09	Slate Blue
8U11	Evening Blue
8U12	Charcoal
8U13	Kiwi Green
8U16	Сосоа
8U17	Seed

Stitches

For workspaces products only.		
54" wide		
54% polyester		
46% recycled polyester		
5Z01	White Ash	

Price category 3 continued on next page

Price Category 3

continued

Strands 66" wide

8W01

8W02

22V05 22V06

22V07

Cerulean 22V08

100% recycled polyester

Pebble

Porcelain

Price Category 4

Price Category 5

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

8W03	Taupe	
8W04	Honey	
8W05	Khaki	
8W06	Rye	
8W07	Wicker	
8W08	Tin	
8W09	Cool Grey	
••••••		
String P	laid	
54" wide		
100% recycled polyester		
22V01	Warm White on Khaki	
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green	
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey	
22V04	Sky Blue on Red	

Lime on Magenta

Aqua Blue on

Ivory on Black

Bright Green on Green

Glisten		
66" wide	ŕ	
84% polyester		
16% recycled polyester		
2X02	Rye	
2X05	lceberg	
2X09	Pewter	
2X10	Ash	

Loft

Assigned lead-time textile. A		
54" wide		
100% wool		
22L01	Heathered Light Green	
22L02	Heathered Dark Green	
22L03	Heathered Turquoise	
22L04	Heathered Navy	
22L05	Heathered Orange	
22L06	Heathered Red	
22L07	Heathered Tan *	
22L08	Heathered Grey *	
22L09	Heathered Blue *	
22L10	Heathered Brown	
22L11	Heathered Dark Grey	
22L12	Heathered Denim	

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Quilty			
56" wide			
100% antimony-free polyester			
GreenShield			
6S03	Khaki		
6S04			
6S07			
6S10			
6S11	Green Apple		
6S13	Indigo		
6S14	Zinc		
	Slate		
6S16	Beachwood		
6S17	Paprika		
6S18			
	Juniper		
6S20	Grey Black		

Sironetta

oo wide		
100% recycled polyester		
6301	Acapella	
6302	Sonata	
6303	Interlude	
6304	Legato	
6308	Harmony	
6309	Ensemble	

Hopsak			
56" wide			
100% recycled polyester			
Black			
Raw Umber Dark			
Grey Blue Dark			
Sepia Dark			
Emerald Dark			
Yellow Dark			
Orange			
Sienna			
Olive Green Dark			
Crimson			
Crimson Dark Dark			
Violet Dark			
Pink Dark Dark			
Ultramarine Dark			
Cobalt Blue			
Terra Cotta			
Ochre Dark			

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2018 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

[®] HermanMiller, ●, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

TM 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cosm, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live OS, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Motia, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Pari, Pixelated Support, Plex, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf[®] is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

 $\mathsf{Corian}^{\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET[™] is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger[®] is a registered trademark, and Bumper[™], Saiba[™], and Ward Bennett[™] are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz[™] is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All^ ${\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane[®] is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo[™] is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

 $\mathsf{Microsoft}^{\circledast}$ and $\mathsf{Natural}^{\circledast}$ Keyboard are registered trademarks of $\mathsf{Microsoft}$ Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table[™] is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat[™] is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.